

Bibliotheca Americana CATALOGUE

OF AN INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND MAPS
RELATING TO THE

Geographical, Historical and Political Aspects of the United States
and Ganada, South America and the West Indies, Slavery,
Northwest and Arctic Discovery, Etc.

ON SALE BY

JOHN BRITNELL,

280 YONGE STREET, TORONTO, CANADA.

Forthcoming Catalogues comprise Constitutional History, Law, Politics and Political Economy; Mathematical, Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy; Farming and Country Life, Medicine, Science and Divinity.

THE CARRIAGE OF ORDERS amounting to \$30 or upwards in value will be forwarded prepaid to any railway station in the U.S. or Canada. All books printed previous to 1875 are duty free to the U.S. Curators of Public Libraries and Seminaries of Learning, when ordering dutiable books will please enclose affidavit for FREE ENTRY, and a considerable saving in time and expense will be effected. FRIENDS WHO LOVE GOOD OLD BOOKS and who appreciate our methods of business will kindly aid in the circulation of our Catalogue, as THIS KIND OF BREAD IS IMPERISHABLE AND WHEN CAST UPON THE WATERS OF TIME WILL BE SEEN AFTER MANY DAYS.

UNITED Service Journal by the MOST EMINENT MILITARY, NAVAL, and CIVIL WRITERS OF THIS CENTURY, complete from its commencement in 1829, down to July 1844, and from 1849 down to the end of 1865, 94 vols, 8vo, half calf, a SUBSTANTIAL SET OF BOOKS, 37.50. 1

May be regarded as a NATIONAL PERIODICAL devoted to MILITARY AND CONNECTED SUBJECTS, and abounds with contributions of a high order from the MOST DISTINGUISHED MEN in their respective departments, the Personal Memoirs of eminent officers, the results, of valuable naval and military experience, travels, tales and adventures, unite to make the UNITED SERVICE JOURNAL VALUABLE AS WELL AS INTERESTING FOR ALL TIME TO COME.

Relations des Jesuites Contenant ce qui s'est Passe de PLUS REMARQUABLE dans les MISSIONS DES PERES de la COMPAGNIE DE JESUS DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, 3 stout 8vo vols, two columns on each page, unbound and CONSEQUENTLY UNCUT, one title being supplied in unrecognisable facsimile, one or two pages slightly soiled AND IS THE MOST RARE OF THIS VALUABLE SERIES OF PUBLICATIONS, 17.50, Quebec, 1858. 2

Confederate War Etchings, The Complete Series of 29 EXCEEDINGLY RARE OUTLINES on thin paper, 15.50, suppressed. 3

Comprises—Warships of the North, Passage through Baltimore, Writing the Emancipation Proclamation, Battle in Baltimore, April 19th, 1861, Searching for Arms, Enlistment of Sickles' Brigade, N. Y., Buying a Substitute in the North During the War, Marylanders Crossing the Potomac to Join the Southern Army, Election in Baltimore, November, 1862, Stone Blockade off Charleston, S.C., Making Clothes for the Boys in the Army, Slaves Concealing their Master from a Search Party, Return of a Raiding Party from Pennsylvania, Valiant Men, Dat Fite Mit Siegel, Tracks of the Armies, Formation of Guerrilla Bands, Jamison's Jayhawkers, Smuggling Medicines into the South, Offering of Bells to Cast into Cannon, Albert S. Johnson Crossing the Desert to Join the Southern Army, General Stuart's Raid to the White House, General Stuart's Return from Pennsylvania, Butler's Victims of Fort St. Philip, Prayer in Stonewall Jackson's Camp, Counterfeit Confederate Notes Publicly Offered for Sale in the City of Brotherly Love, Free Negroes in the North, Free Negroes in Hayti, Cave Life in Vicksburg During the Siege, Vicksburg Canal.

Globe Newspaper (The) WEEKLY EDITION, an ILLUSTRATED, POLITICAL, LITERARY, AGRICULTURAL and FAMILY NEWSPAPER, devoted to Canadian interests, for 1876-7-8-9, folio, in sheets as published, a scarce and VALUABLE LOT for 10.50, Toronto, 1876-9.

AN IMPORTANT SERIES of this outspoken and well-known LIBERAL NEWSPAPER. The first number we notice has a capital PORTRAIT and BIOGRAPHY of WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, followed by others, both Indians and Canadians, whose names will be remembered for all time. The progressive and illustrated Histories of Canadian towns, the scenery and the letterpress, combine to make the above a most interesting item next to impossible to duplicate.

Scientific American, an illustrated JOURNAL of ART, SCIENCE and MECHANICS, etc, complete from vol. 1, new series, 1859, down to vol. 37, 1877, bound in 34 vols, two in cloth, the remainder half bound, 10.50.

AN INVALUABLE LOT, containing many thousands of ILLUSTRATIONS, which, together with the descriptions form a COMPLETE PICTORIAL HISTORY of Progressive Science in America and the World for nearly TWENTY YEARS.

SCARCE AND INTERESTING OLD AMERICAN MAPS.

A New General Chart of the ATLANTIC OF WESTERN OCEAN and adjacent Seas, including the coast of Europe and Africa from sixty degrees North Latitude to the Equator, and also the OPPOSITE COAST OF AMERICA, extending from HUDSON STRAITS down to GUAYANA, a large and very fine old sheet on stout paper 54 x 39, 8.75, for Robert Sayer and John Bennett, 1777.

Drawn and regulated by the most accurate astronomic observation and the JOURNALS of the most experienced NAVIGATORS, in which also are particularly distinguished the determinations of the Longitude as given by the Marine Clocks of FERDINAND BERTHOUD in the voyage performed by order of the Government of France in 1768 and 1769, in the ship Isis, to the Azores, Madeira, the Canaries, Cape Verd Islands, ST. DOMINGO, the great BANK of NEWFOUNDLAND, by Mr. DE FLEURIEN.

A New and Exact Map of AMERICA, laid down from the latest Observations and Discoveries, a very fine old map of NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, 28 x 37, 3.50, early in the last century, sold by J. Boulès, at the Black Horse in Cornhill.

With interesting old illustrations of the "CATARACT OF NIAGARA," with a "VIEW of YE INDUSTRY of YE BEAVERS," etc, ye Manner of Fishing for and Curing and Drying Cod at Newfoundland, Insets of Boston Harbor, St. John's Harbor, Stats Island, and twelve other old engravings of Indians, etc.

8 **Hemispheres** (The) ORBIS TERRARVM NOVA ACCVRATISSIMA Tabvla Auctore PETRO GOOS, with insets, etc, may be described as a very fine old piece of engraving, 17 inches by 25 inches, 1.50, Amsterdam, about 1680.

9 **Mappe Monde** ou DESCRIPTION du GLOBE TERRESTRE dresse sur les Memoires les plus Nouveaux et Assujetti aux observations astronomiques par le Sr. R. de Vaugondy, a fine old plate of the hemispheres, 28 x 18, 1.50, Avec Privilège, 1752.

10 **Mapp-Monde**. The Hemispheres, double page, royal folio, showing the tracks of the Navigators, 1.25, At the Black Horn about 1750. Not by any means the same map as the preceding.

11 **Sauthier** (C. J.) and B. Ratzer, MAP of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK reduced from the large drawing of that province, made by order of HIS Excellency WILLIAM TRYON, ESQ., a fine old map, 22 x 28, 2.50, engraved by W. Faden, 1776.

12 **D'Anville's Hemisphere OCCIDENTAL** ou du NOUVEAU MONDE et ORIENTAL on DE L'ANCIEN MONDE, 2 large sheets, 24 inches by 24, 1.25, 1786.

13 **Smith's** (C.) HEMISPHERES, The World on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, and Chart to Illustrate the Voyages of PARRY, ROSS and FRANKLIN, all coloured and nice and clean, imp 4to, 75c, London, 1826.

14 **Sexex** (John) MAP of NORTH AMERICA, corrected from the observations communicated to the Royal Society at London and the Royal Academy at Paris, a large map, 26 x 37, 2.75, 1710.

15 **Map** of the WHOLE CONTINENT of AMERICA, particularly showing the BRITISH EMPIRE in the northern part of AMERICA, with the divisions of the new governments since the ACCESSION of CANADA and FLORIDA, with interesting descriptive letterpress down to 1750, double page royal folio, 1.00, At the Black Horse.

- 16 **Russell's** (J.) MAP of the WORLD, *Hemispheres* showing the Tracts and Discoveries of CAPTAIN COOK, 16 x 29, *coloured*, 50c, as the *Act directs*, 1811.
- 17 **Sauthier** (Claude J.) and W. FADEN, A Topographical MAP of the HUDSON RIVER, with the channels, depth of water, rocks, shoals, etc., and the COUNTRY adjacent from SANDY HOOK, NEW YORK and BAY to FORT EDWARD, also the communication with CANADA by LAKE GEORGE and LAKE CHAMPLAIN as high as FORT CHAMBLY on Sorel River, *a fine old sheet* 21 x 31, 2.50, according to *Act of Parliament*, 1776.
- 18 **D'Anville**, Map of NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA on two large sheets, with an inset of HUDSON BAY, etc., each 20 x 28, 2.25 *the two*, For J. Harrison, 1791.
- 19 **Map** of North America, *coloured*, extending from *Baffin's Bay* to the *Leeward Isles*, drawn from the best authorities by J. Russell, 17 x 15, 50c, London, 1811.
- 20 **Chart** of the World according to Mercator's Projection, shewing the tracks and discoveries of CAPTAIN COOK, *a coloured map*, 14 x 18, 40c, about 1811.
- 21 **Coloured Map** of the WORLD on MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, with *Tracks of the Navigators*, on *fine paper*, 17 x 20, 75c, 1814.
- 22 **Bowles** (John) NEW CHART of the vast ATLANTIC or WESTERN OCEAN, including the Sea Coast of Europe, Africa, America and the West Indies, *showing Tracks of Navigators and interesting descriptive letterpress down to 1739*, double page roy. folio, 1.00.
- 23 **Thomson's** MAP of the ATLANTIC ISLANDS with centre engraving of Tenerife, 20x22, 75c, 1814.
- 24 **Thomson's** Chart of NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN, with Tracks of the Shipping to West Indies, North America, etc., on *stout and fine paper*, 19x25, 75c, 1815.
- 25 **Pascaerte** Vaude Vlaemsche, Soute en Caribesche Eylanden, Als Mede TERRA NOVA, en de Custen Van NOVA FRANCIA, NOVA DE ANGLIA, NIEU NEDLANT VENEZUELA, Andalusia, Guiana, en een gedeelte VAN BRAZIL, *an interesting old chart*, 17x22, 1.25, about 1680.
- 26 **Pas Caerte Van NIEU NIDERLANDT** en de ENGLISCHE VIRGINIES van cabo cod tot cabo Canrick, *an interesting old chart map*, 17x 21, 1.25, about 1680.
- 27 **Map** (A) of the MOST INHABITED PART OF NEW ENGLAND, containing the PROVINCES of MASSACHUSSETS BAY and NEW HAMPSHIRE, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island divided into counties and townships, 24x 20 inches, *colored*, 2.00, at the *Black Horse*, about 1750.
- 28 **Thomson's** Colored Map of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; also THE COURSE of the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE from Lake Ontario to Manicougan Point, on *one sheet*, 24x16, *fine paper*, 1.00, 1817.
- 29 **Map** of the STATES OF AMERICA, from the Atlantic to the Mississippi, and from the Gulf of Mexico to Lake Superior, drawn from the best authorities by J. Russell, 16x18, 40c, 1811.
- 30 **A General Map** of the MIDDLE BRITISH COLONIES in AMERICA, viz.: Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, etc., including the Deer and Beaver Hunting Counties of Lakes Erie, Ontario and Champlain, *an highly interesting old colored map*, 25x21, *showing the farthest settlements in Virginia down to 1755*, with an inset and ample descriptive letterpress, 2.00.
- 31 **Thomson's** Colored GENERAL MAP of AMERICA, *North and South*, on fine stout paper, 21x18, 75c, 1814.
- 32 **Thomson's** Colored Map of NORTH AMERICA, *showing the Domains of the various tribes of Indians*, 23x19, 75c, 1814.
- 33 **Thomson's** *fine colored* MAP of the NORTHERN and SOUTHERN PROVINCES of the UNITED STATES, with insets of scenery on HUDSON RIVER and the GREAT FALLS of NIAGARA, two sheets, each 23x19, 1.25 *the two*, 1817.
- 34 **Map** (a large folding) of part of Virginia, Maryland and Delaware, 36x24, 50c, New York, 1861.
- 35 **Map** of the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and British Columbia, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, St. Domingo and the Bahama Islands, 37x25, 50c, *Illustrated London News Office*, 1861.
- 36 **Smith's** (C.) 3 Colored Maps of AMERICA, the United States and North America, 10x13, 60c *the three*, 1826.
- 37 **Playfair's** (Dr. Jas.) NEW GENERAL ATLAS, Ancient and Modern, accurately constructed and elegantly engraved by the most eminent artists in London, 43 *double page maps of classical as well as modern geography, including the AMERICAS and the WEST INDIES, nicely engraved*, folio, half calf, 2.00, *pub at 3 guineas by Macredie of Edinburgh*, 1822.
- 38 **Lichtenstern** (Th. Von) und Henry Lange, SCHUL ATLAS, zum unterricht in der erdkunde fur den gerbauch der Oberen Klassen der Lehranstalten, 44 *double page colored maps*, imp 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1878.
- 39 **Gaultier's** (Abbe) Complete Course of Geographical Maps (15), by means of instructive games, folio, half bound, with the *Duke of Portland's bookplate*, 75c, 1832.
- 40 **Delamarche** (C. F.) ATLAS ELEMENTAIRE, compose de XXXIII cartes, revues, corrigees et augmentes tout des Nouvelles decouvertes faites en ASIE, en AFRIQUE et en AMERIQUE, 128 pp of letterpress and 33 maps, small 4to, half bound, 1.00, Paris, 1816.
- 41 **Colton's** Map of the AMERICAS, including Canada, Mexico, the WEST INDIES, etc., etc., with insets, *a large and fine colored map*, 31 x 43, *mounted on linen and folded in case*, 1.00, 1863.

- 42 **Map** of the UNITED STATES and TERRITORIES, showing the extent of public surveys and other details, constructed from the plates and official sources of the General Land Office under the direction of the Hon. JOS. S. WILSON, *a fine large colored map, 29 x 54, mounted on linen, in covers, with 48 pp of letterpress in German, 1.00, 1866.*
- 43 **Railroads and CANALS** of nearly fifty years ago, PHELPS'S Traveller's Guide Through the United States, 70 pp, *with a large folding map, 12mo, calf, 35c, New York, 1847.*
- 44 **Turner** (Rev. Mr.) A VIEW of the EARTH, being a short but comprehensive system of modern geography, including a description of the terrestrial globe, 48 pp, folio, boards, 1.25, London, 1761.
A very interesting old work with curious maps, geographical clock, etc.
- 45 **Map** of the State of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, by H. S. TANNER, 22 x 27 inches, colored, *in morocco covers, 30c, 1831.*
- 46 **Atlantic Ocean.** A Memoir Descriptive and Explanatory to accompany the New Chart of the Atlantic Ocean, with Information for the Navigation of the Sea, by JOHN PURDY, 300 closely printed pages of out-of-the-way and interesting information, 8vo, half calf, 50c, London, 1825.
- 47 **Rogers** (Prof. H. S.) and A. K. JOHNSTON, F. G. S., ATLAS of the UNITED STATES of NORTH AMERICA, CANADA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND, MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, CUBA and JAMAICA, on a uniform scale, with plans of principal cities, etc, and an essay on the Physical Geography, Products and Resources of America, *nice clean copy, colored, folio, half morocco, 1.25, John Murray, 1857.*
- 48 **Oliver's** (W. T.) CYCLISTS' MAP of MASSACHUSETTS, on ten sheets, *each measures 21 x 14 1.00, 1893.*
- 49 **Hughes'** OUTLINE ATLAS of the WORLD, thirteen double page maps, folio, cloth, 75c, London, G. Philip.
- 50 **Maps** of the USEFUL KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY, relating to NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, 31 well engraved 4to maps, extending from the AZORES to POLYNESIA, and from the Arctic Ocean to Cape Horn, *sewn, together 1.50.*

THE UNITED STATES, HISTORICAL, GEOGRAPHICAL AND POLITICAL.

- 51 **Manerick** (Aug.) HENRY J. RAYMOND and the NEW YORK PRESS for Thirty Years, THE PROGRESS of American Journalism from 1840-1870, *with portrait and illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Hartford, 1870.*
- 52 **Parliament** of RELIGIONS and RELIGIOUS CONGRESSES at the WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, edited by PROF. W. R. HOUGHTON, *an extraordinary collection of speeches and portraits, stout 8vo, 1000 pp, cloth, 1.00, 1893.*
- 53 **Cheever** (Dr. G. B.) of New York, MEMORABILIA, prose and poetry, 2 portraits and view of Church of the Puritans, 2 vols in 1, thick crown 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 1.00.
- 54 **Stansbury's** (Howard) EXPEDITION of the VALLEY of the GREAT SALT LAKE, of UTAH, also a Reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, 487 pp, *with numerous plates, soiled, ALSO, the two VERY LARGE FOLDING MAPS bound separately, which is nice and clean, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, 1852.*
- 55 **Martineau** (Harriet) SOCIETY in AMERICA, 2nd edition, 3 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.50, London, 1837.
- 56 **Adolphus** (John) HISTORY of ENGLAND from the accession of King George the Third to the conclusion of the Peace, 1783, 3 vols, 8vo, calf, cracked, 1.50, London, 1810.
IMPORTANT VOLUMES containing the History of the AMERICAN WAR, with several portraits, including LORD NORTH and others of the great actors in this great Historical Drama.
- 57 **Aiken** (John) ANNALS of the REIGN of KING GEORGE the THIRD, from its commencement, 1760, down to his death in 1820, 3rd edition, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.25, Longmans, 1825.
Covers the WHOLE Period. Most interesting in the HISTORY of AMERICA.
- 58 **Leng** (John) Editor of the Dundee Advertiser, AMERICA in 1876, Pencilings during a Tour in the Centennial Year, with a chapter on the Aspects of American Life, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Dundee, 1877.
- 59 **Dawson's** (Geo.) Pleasures of Angling with Rod and Reel, for Trout and Salmon, illustrated, title repaired, otherwise a nice post 8vo vol, half bound, 75c, New York, 1876.
- 60 **Hallock** (Chas.) THE FISHING TOURIST, Angler's Guide and Reference Book, front, crown 8vo, half calf, 1.00, New York, 1873.
- 61 **Franklin's** (B.) PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE, 1753-1790, illustrating the Memoirs of his Public and Private Life, and developing the SECRET HISTORY of his Political Transactions and Negotiations, etc, pub. from the originals by his grandson, W. T. FRANKLIN, vol. 1, 2nd edition, vol 2, 3rd edition, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, SCARCE, 1.50, 1817.
- 62 **Autobiography** and LETTERS of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, edited by JOHN BIGELOW, a good crown 8vo vol, cloth, with a portrait, 60c, London, 1891.
- 63 **Franklin** (Dr.) WORKS, consisting of essays, humorous, moral and literary, with life by himself, portrait, 12mo, boards, 35c, New York, 1831.
- 64 **Child** (Maria) LETTERS from NEW YORK, 310 pp, small 8vo, cloth boards, 1.00, Bentley, 1843.
Formerly Miss FRANCIS, who was a well-known American author, and declares, *vide page 309*, that Elias Hicks's remark that it "takes live fish to swim up stream" is emphatically true of this age, and country, in which liberty caps abound, but no one is allowed to wear them.

Sprague's (Dr. W. B.) ANNALS of the AMERICAN PULPIT, commemorative notices of distinguished American clergymen of various denominations from the EARLY SETTLEMENT of the COUNTRY to the CLOSE of the WAR, 1865, with historical introductions, comprising TRINITARIAN, CONGREGATIONAL, 2 vols, PRESBYTERIAN, 2 vols, EPISCOPALIAN, BAPTIST, METHODIST and UNITARIAN, each one volume, together 8 thick 8vo vols, cloth, an important and valuable set of volumes, 18.50, 1860-66. 65

U.S. Coast Survey Reports, 1872 to 1877, 6 vols; COAST and GEODETIC REPORTS, 1878 to 1881, 4 vols, together 10 vols, 4to, cloth, containing nearly 400 large folding maps from original surveys, etc, with scientific, topographical and geographical descriptions relating to the Gulf of Mexico, the Mississippi, Colorado, Wyoming, Hudson River Levels, the Northern Lakes, etc, 12.50 the lot. 66

67 **Hess** (Joseph F.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, with introduction, by P. A. Burdock, several illustrations, 300 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 20c, 1890.

Who was born at Buffalo in 1851, of respectable parents, and developed successively into a cowboy, a prize fighter, and saloon-keeper.

68 **Gilbert** (M. J.) ROAD and HAND-BOOK of the Missouri Division, folding map, 35c, *League of American Wheelmen*, 1892.

69 **Edwards** (C. R.) A STORY of NIAGARA, to which are appended reminiscences of a custom house officer, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Buffalo, 1870.

70 **Oakley** (Mrs. C.) and W. FERN, The Career of the Stolen Boy, Charlie, adventures drawn from Real Life in California, etc., post 8vo, cloth, 35c, *Oakland, Cal.*, 1881.

71 **Barnum** (S. W.) ROMANISM as it is, an Exposition of the Roman Catholic System for the USE of THE AMERICAN PEOPLE, illustrative documentary, historical, descriptive, anecdotal and pictorial, together with a complete index, 751 pp, 8vo, sheep, 1.00, 1871.

72 **Murray** (Hugh) THE UNITED STATES of AMERICA, Their History from the Earliest Period, with illustrations of the Natural History by James Nicol, and portraits by Jackson, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1844.

Including the Industry, Commerce, Banking and National Works, their Institutions and Character, Political, Social and Literary with a Survey of the Territory and remarks on the Prospects and Plans of Emigrants.

73 **Baldwin** (J. D.) ANCIENT AMERICA, in notes on American archaeology, about 70 illustrations of prehistoric remains and antiquities, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Harper, 1872.

74 **Huntington** (Hon. L. S.) PROFESSOR CONANT, a story of English and American social and political life, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1884.

The volume is made up of English, Colonial and American characters, "Society should exact," says our author, "from those who love and would maintain political freedom; in the faith that the more ENGLAND and AMERICA are DRAWN TOGETHER in every relation which promotes human happiness, the BETTER SERVICE will they RENDER to MANKIND." Everyone should know this is being done between England and the United States, at the same time Canada is being frozen to death in cold conceit. The work is dedicated to GOLDWIN SMITH.

75 **Token** (The) and ATLANTIC SOUVENIR, original contributions by well-known authors, edited by S. G. GOODRICH, with steel engravings, morocco, soiled, 40c, 1837.

76 **Letters** of the Late Lord Lytton, complete in 1 12mo vol, calf, a cover loose, 35c, London, 1792.

In letter 27 will be found his opinions respecting an alliance between FRANCE and THE AMERICAN COLONIES AGAINST ENGLAND.

77 **Allen** (B.) URANIA, or the True Use of Poesy, a scarce old 12mo vol of poems, 192 pp, boards, uncut, 60c, *New York*, 1814.

Includes lines written at New Haven, and odes written for the Manhattan school.

78 **Graham** (Col. J. A.) A DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH of the PRESENT STATE of VERMONT, one of the United States of America, fine portrait and woodcuts by Bewick and others, 8vo, calf, a nice copy of a scarce book, 3.75, London, 1797.

79 **Display** (A) of the Religious Principles of the Associate Synod of North America, 178 pp, post 8vo, boards, water stained, 50c, Albany, 1828.

80 **Stansbury** (C. F.) Chinese Sugar Cane and Sugar Making, its History, Culture and Adaptation to the Soil of the United States, 100 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1857.

81 **Parsons** (H. A.) The Book of Niagara Falls, 4 plates but no maps, 12mo, cloth, 75c, 1838.

82 **Rambles** in the MAMMOTH CAVE during the year 1844, by a visitor, folding maps, 107 pp, post 8vo, half calf, 60c, *Louisville*, 1845.

83 **Kiralfy's** (Imre) Grand Historical Spectacle in four acts and seventeen scenes, colored plates of Indians, etc., 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1893.

84 **Granger** (F.) A Plea and Plan for Church Unity, 82 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, Buffalo, 1887.

85 **McGovern** (John) Daniel Trustworthy, a Tale of the Great Fire of Chicago, with illustrations, crown 8vo, half bound, 50c, 1889.

86 **McMasters** (S. T.) *Peres of St. Paul's College, Palmyra*, A Methodist in Search of the Church, 514 pp, 12mo, sewn, 40c, *Claremont, N. H.*, 1867.

Cobbett (W.) PORCUPINE'S WORKS, 12 vols, 8vo, half russia, 8.25, London, 1801. 87

Selections and writings exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America, of their governments, laws, politics and resources; the characters of their presidents, governors, legislators, magistrates and military men; the customs, manners, words, religion, virtues and vices of the people. Comprising also a complete series of historical documents and remarks from the war in 1783 to the election of the president in March, 1801.

Prescott (W. H.) WORKS, New and Revised Edition, with the author's last corrections and additions, edited by JOHN FOSTER KIRK, *portraits and illustrations*, 5 thick vols, crown 8vo, half Spanish calf, 4.25, Lippincott, 1891. 88

— ANOTHER SET of this VERY NICELY PRINTED EDITION, clean as new, in cloth, 3.50, each volume of which would be cheap at a dollar. 89

speaking of Mr. PRESCOTT, the GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE once declared: "The next Augustine age will dawn on the other side of the Atlantic. There will be a Thucydides at Boston, a Xenophon at New York, a Virgil at Mexico and a Newton at Peru." "The Great Historian of the New World," writes HUMBOLDT, "has given us a new book."

90 **Journal** of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church of America for 1877, including the CONSTITUTION and DIGEST of the CANONS, thick 8vo, sewn, 35c.

91 **Springer (J. S.) Forest Life and Forest Trees**, comprising winter camp-life among the loggers and wild wood adventures, etc., 250 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1851.

92 **Cellarii (C.) German Philologist and Historian**, GEOGRAPHIA ANTIQUA, with numerous interesting old maps, including the Hemispheres and Latin and English Index, 8vo, calf, 40c, London, 1731.

93 **Coyne's (D. H.) THE LOST TRAPPERS**, a collection of interesting scenes and events in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS, with a description of California and the Fur Trade, etc., 12mo, cloth, scarce, 1.25, 1855.

94 **Mansfield (E. D.) POLITICAL GRAMMAR of the UNITED STATES**, 275 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1834.

Complete view of the Theory and Practice of the General and State Governments with the relations between them.

95 **Cochrane (Cap. J. Dundas) Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary**, from the frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, map and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo, a little soiled and very cheap for 50c, London, 1824.

96 **Coxe (W.) F. R. S., Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries with those made by Captain Cook and Clarke**, and a sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future navigators, 31 pp, 8vo, scarce, 50c, 1787.

97 **Letters from the MOUNTAINS**, being the real correspondence of a lady between the years 1773 and 1807, 2 vols, post 8vo, calf, 1.25, London, 1809.

A nice copy of this well-known work by MRS. GRANT, who spent some of her early years in America in company with MADAME SCHUYLER of Albany.

98 **Pradt (M. de) The COLONIES and the present AMERICAN REVOLUTIONS**, thick 8vo, half calf, scarce, 1.25, London, 1817.

An important historical work by this celebrated man, who was grand vicar at the Revolution to CARDINAL ROCHEFOUCAULD. He afterwards became grand almoner to Napoleon, and officiated at his coronation, after which Napoleon had an interview with him in a lone cottage and reproached him with treachery, and on his return to Paris found all his employment taken from him.

99 **Journal of RURAL ART and RURAL TASTE**, vol for 1855, with numerous contributions on the fruits and flowers, etc., of America, portraits and illustrations, 582 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c.

100 **Latrobe (Joseph) The Rambler in North America**, 1832-33, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, New York, 1835.

101 **Gurney (John Hampden) Historical Sketches** illustrating some important events and epochs from A.D. 1400 to A.D. 1546, the volume includes a capital essay on COLUMBUS, stout post 8vo, half calf, 75c, Longmans, 1852.

102 **Moore (Thos.) The LIFE and DEATH of LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD**, fine portrait and facsimile, 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.75, London, 1831.

AN IRISH REVOLUTIONIST and M.P. in the Irish parliament, who came to Halifax in 1783 and travelled through the United States to New Orleans. The volumes may be regarded as interesting contemporary history concerning Ireland and America.

103 **Chambers' (W.) THINGS as they are IN AMERICA**, crown 8vo, cloth, in good state, 1.00, 1854.

104 **Hobart (Bishop) EARLY YEARS and PROFESSIONAL LIFE** by DR. JOHN M. VICAR of Columbia College, including a history of the church in America, by DR. W. F. HOOK, fine 8vo edition by Talboys of Oxford, cloth, 1.00, 1838.

A WELL-KNOWN AUTHOR as well as one of the VERY EARLY SETTLERS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. The above is a volume of some 500 pages and covers a period of fifty years and should be a decidedly interesting work.

Early Emigration to AMERICA, HOTTON'S ORIGINAL LISTS OF EMIGRANTS to the AMERICAN PLANTATIONS, between 1600 and 1700, a fine 4to vol of 580 pp, on good paper, with large margins, cloth, uncut, 7.25, John Camden Hotton, 1874. 105

A valuable historical volume of great importance compiled from MSS. in the State Paper Department of the Public Record Office, and contains, "Regi of the names of all ye passenger wch passed from ye Port London for on whole yeare ending Xpmas, 1635." A booke of entrie for passengers by ye Commission e souldiers according to the statute passing beyond the seas begun at Christmas, 1631, and ending at Christmas, 1632. Lists of the living and dead in Virginia, February 16, 1623. Musters of the inhabitants in Virginia, 1624-5. Register of persons about to passe into foreigne partes, March, 1637, to the 29th day of S., by virtue of a commission granted to Mr. Thomas Mayhew, gentleman. "Convicted Rebels" of Monmouth's rebellion sent to the Barbadoes and other plantations in America. These interesting records are made up of emigrants, religious exiles, political rebels, serving men sold for a term of years, apprentices, children stolen, maidens pressed, and containing their ages, the localities where they formerly resided in England, the names of the ships in which they embarked, etc. There is also a good index of above seventy pages.

106 **Roosevelt** (R. B.) *Author of Game Fish of North America*, FIVE ACRES TOO MUCH, a truthful elucidation of the attractions of the country, with comic illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Harper, 1869.

107 **Allen's** (Dr. Horace) AMERICAN HOME and FARM CYCLOPEDIA, with 2000 illustrations, royal 8vo, sheep, 1033 pp, 1.75, 1884.

AN IMPORTANT AND DESIRABLE VOLUME containing valuable information and suggestions on the home architecture, agriculture, farm and garden horticulture, live stock, home medication and surgery, household management, cookery, sports and pastimes, laws and business, tables relating to products, live stock, fertilizers, hints on money making, etc., etc.

108 **Ghea** (John) DISCOVERY and EXPLORATION of the Mississippi valley with the ORIGINAL NARRATIVES of MARQUETTE, ALLOUEZ, MEMBRE, HENNEPIN and ANASTASE DOUAY, folding maps 268 pp, cloth, a nice clean copy of a scarce book, but wants title, 3.50, 1852.

109 **Howard's** (J.) LIFE of HENRY WARD BEECHER, several portraits and other illustrations, 651 pp, thick post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1887.

110 **Beecher's** (Henry Ward) Life, with Stirring Incidents in his life, etc., including his Last Sermon, portrait, 157 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 20c, 1887.

111 **Silliman** (Prof.) and C. R. Goodrich, The WORLD OF SCIENCE, ART and INDUSTRY, illustrated from examples in the NEW YORK EXHIBITION, 1853-54, with 500 illustrations, a nice imp 4to vol, cloth, 1.25, New York, 1854.

112 **Raynal** (Abbe) The REVOLUTION of AMERICA, 12mo, calf, a nice copy, 1.50, Dublin, 1781.

113 **American Guide**, Comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the Several States Composing the Union, 478 pp, thick 12mo, calf, paper a little discolored, 1.00, Philadelphia, 1828.

114 **Picturesque Guide** Through the State of New York and Upper and Lower Canada, with map and illustrations, 298 pp, 12mo, cloth, 60c, 1858.

115 **North American Review**, complete for 1890, 1.50, pub at 5.00.

AND A VALUABLE YEAR IT IS. In addition to a multiplicity of articles of general interest by the first writers of the day, we notice it contains the Discussion on Free Trade and Protection between W. E. GLADSTONE and JAMES G. BLAINE.

116 **Slater** (N.) A. M. FRUITS of MORMONISM, etc, by more than 45 witnesses, 93 pp, Coloma, California, 1851, and other pamphlets, seven, together 50c.

117 **Hayden** (Sidney) Washington and His Masonic Compeers, with an original MASONIC PORTRAIT of WASHINGTON and numerous other engravings, 407 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00.

118 **Haut** (T. Sterry) The Godrich Salt Region and Mr. Attrill's Exploration, 28 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Easton, Pa., 1877.

119 **Anecdotes** of EMINENT PERSONS, comprising also many interesting remains of literature and biography, with some original letters of distinguished characters, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf gilt, 2.00, London, 1813.

TWO INTERESTING VOLUMES. We notice volume 2 has a LIFE of CAPT. JOHN SMITH, sometime president of Virginia, and admiral of New England, one of the most extraordinary men that ever appeared on the theatre of human existence. Written by JEREMY BELKNAP, D.D., with notes by the editor.

120 **Mormons** (The) or Latter Day Saints, with memoirs of the life and death of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet, with 4 illustrations, crown 8vo, half calf, 60c, London, Nat. Illustrated Library.

121 **Bates** (H. W.) F.S.S., The Naturalist on the River Amazon, numerous illustrations, 389 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, John Murray, 1875.

122 **American** (The) CHRISTIAN RECORD, containing the HISTORY, CONFESSION of FAITH and Statistics of each Religious Denomination in the United States and Europe, a list of all clergymen with their post office addresses, etc., a valuable historical vol of 590 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1860.

Campbell's (Dr. John) LIVES of the ADMIRALS, containing also a NEW and ACCURATE NAVAL HISTORY from the EARLIEST PERIODS, new edition brought down to the present time by H. R. York, *portraits*, 8 vols, 8vo, calf, 3.25, London, 1812. 123

MacGregor (John) The PROGRESS of AMERICA, Geographical, Historical and Statistical, *comprising, with the supplements, nearly 3,000 pages, in 2 substantial volumes*, imp 8vo, morocco, 3.75, London, 1847. 124

Allibone (S. Austine) CRITICAL DICTIONARY of ENGLISH LITERATURE, British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the latter half of the nineteenth century, containing over 43,000 separate authors, with 40 indexes of subjects, 3 stout imp 8vo vols, cloth, 12.50, Lippincott, 1871. 125

126 **Genevieve Ward**, a BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH, from original material derived from her family and friends, by Zabel Barnes Gustafson, PORTRAIT, fcap 8vo, cloth, 40c, London circa, 1880.

The heroine of this charming memoir is the daughter of SAMUEL WARD, an OLD-TIME NEW YORK BANKER, and the grand-daughter of the HON. GIBSON LEE, once Mayor of New York. An account of her romantic marriage and subsequent career on the stage, are among the principal items of interest in this work.

127 **Bremer** (Fredrika) THE HOMES of the NEW WORLD, Impressions of America, translated by MARY HOWITT, *fronts and vignettes*, 3 vols, thick post 8vo, cloth binding soiled, 75c, London, 1853.

128 **Dixon** (Capt.) VOYAGE AUTOUR du MOND, et Principalement a la COTE NORD-OUEST de L'AMERIQUE, Fait en 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, a bord du King George, et de la Queen Charlotte par les Capitaines Portlock et Dixon, 2 vols, 8vo, half French calf, 1.25, a Paris, 1789.

129 **Narrative** of the ADVENTURES and SUFFERINGS of JOHN R. JEWITT, only survivor of the crew of the SHIP BOSTON, during a captivity of nearly 3 years among the SAVAGES of NOOTKA SOUND, with an account of the manners, mode of living and religious opinions of the natives, *front*, 12mo, cloth, scarce, 1.00, Ithaca, 1851.

130 **Browne** (J. Ross) Reports on the Mineral Resources of the States and Territories West of the Rocky Mountains, 674 pp; also J. W. TAYLOR'S REPORT on the same subject, EAST OF ROCKY MOUNTAINS, in 1 8vo vol, cloth, 1.00, 1868.

131 **Farnham** (T. J.) CONQUEST, LIFE, ADVENTURES, and TRAVELS in CALIFORNIA, including Travels in Oregon and a History of the Gold Regions, illustrated, 468 pp, 8vo, calf, a little used and cheap, 1.00, 1849.

132 **Eulogies** Pronounced by Various Eminent Men in HONOUR of JOHN ADAMS and THOMAS JEFFERSON, *title faulty*, 426 pp, 8vo, boards, uncut, 75c, Hartford, 1826.

133 **Maury** (M. F.) PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the Sea, new edition, with GULF, STREAM and OTHER CHARTS, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1857.

134 **Booth** (Mary L.) HISTORY of the CITY of NEW YORK, *numerous illustrations*, 920 pp, large 8vo, cloth, 2.50, New York, 1880.

135 **Great Cities** of the REPUBLIC, the STORY of NEW YORK, a HISTORY of the CITY from the Discovery of the island by Verrazano till the present time, by Charles B. Todd, *facsimile autographs, important documents and illustrations*, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Putnam, 1888.

136 **Scattergood** (Thos.) late of Philadelphia, MEMOIRS of, by W. T. EVANS, 8vo, cloth, top of title page torn off, 75c, London, 1845.

Born at Burlington, New Jersey, 1748, this good man SCATTERED the GOOD TIDINGS of JESUS CHRIST in Maryland, Virginia, the State of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and thus presents us with a picture of the actual state of the country in the last century, *in plain English*.

137 **Maxey** (Dr. Jonathan), *American divine, scholar and author*, LITERARY REMAINS with Memoir of his life by DR. ROMEO ELTON, 452 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, New York, 1844.

138 **Parker** (S.) Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, 416 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, Ithaca, N.Y., 1844.

Not a grand copy, and wants the map, but is an interesting book and has a vocabulary of Indian languages.

139 **Dorr** (E. P.) Brief Sketch of the FIRST MONITOR and its Inventor, a paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, January 5th, 1874, 51 pp, 8vo, cloth, 40c, *published by request*, Buffalo, 1874.

140 **Simms** (W. Gilmore) LIFE of FRANCIS MARION, *several plates*, 347 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Boston, 1856.

RESOLVED, That the thanks of this House be given to BRIGADIER GENERAL MARION in his place as a Member of this House for his eminent and conspicuous services to his country.—*Senate South Carolina, February 26, 1783.*

141 **Sermons** and Discourses by Eminent American Divines, on various occasions, in an 8vo vol, boards, uncut, A SCARCE COLLECTION, 1.50.

Includes the Ordination Sermon by W. E. CHANNING, of JARED SPARK, Boston, 1821, on the Declaration of War against GREAT BRITAIN, by the same, Boston, 1812, and others, all interesting, mostly early imprints and undoubtedly VERY RARE.

Franklin (Benjamin) WORKS, COMPLETE, containing several POLITICAL and HISTORICAL TRACTS not included in any former edition, and MANY LETTERS, official and private, not hitherto published, with notes and a Life of the author by JARED SPARKS, *frontispiece on steel, including some very fine portraits*, 10 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, *fine tall copy, uncut, as new, handsomely printed in large type, wide margin*, 10.50, London, B. F. Stephens, 1882. 142

Brown's (Dr. Robert) F.L.S., The RACES of MANKIND, being a popular description of the characteristics, manners and customs of the principal varieties of the human family, with UPWARDS of 100 ILLUSTRATIONS, 4 vols, 4to, half red morocco, 6.50. 143

A CAPITAL WORK, the first volume of which is entirely taken up with the NATIVE RACES of the NEW WORLD.

144 **Foster (J. W.) LL.D., The MISSISSIPPI VALLEY**, its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the TOPOGRAPHY, BOTANY, CLIMATE, GEOLOGY and MINERAL RESOURCES, and of the Progress of Development in Population and Material Wealth, *illustrated by maps and sections*, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Chicago, 1869.

145 **Boddam-Whetham (J. W.) WESTERN WANDERINGS**, a record of Travels in the Evening Land, *illustrated, (including 2 views of Niagara Falls)*, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1874.

Niagara, Omaha, Salt Lake City, the Yosemite Valley, San Francisco, Mount Shasta, the Columbia River, British Columbia, etc.

146 **American Marines (The) or the ATLANTIC VOYAGE**, a moral Poem, including a Vindication of the American character, to which are added NAVAL ANNALS, or an Imparted Summary of the Actions fought during the late war AT SEA and on the LAKES between the SHIPS of GREAT BRITAIN, and those of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, *a used volume of 384 pp, post 8vo, half calf, wants a leaf*, 1.25, London, about 1815.

147 **American Printing**, New Testament, 8vo, sheep, 25c, Providence, R. J. Miller & Hutchins, 1 Market Square, up stairs, 1821.

148 **Eighty Years Progress of the UNITED STATES**, by eminent literary men, 2 large vols, 8vo, cloth, *numerous illustrations*, 1.75, New York, 1861.

Showing the various channels of industry and education, through which the people of the United States have risen from a British colony to their present national importance; giving in a historical form, the vast improvements made in agriculture, commerce, and trade, banking, insurance, manufacturing, machinery, mining interests, modes of travel and transportation, agriculture, cotton culture, sugar cultivation, slave labor, banking, literature, etc.

149 **Willard's (Emma) HISTORY of the UNITED STATES or REPUBLIC of AMERICA**, with a Chronological Table and a series of Progressive maps, 484 pp, 8vo, half bound, 60c, New York, 1852.

150 **Kirkland (Mrs.) The Evening Book, or Fireside Talk on Morals, Manners**, with Sketches of Western Life, *front and vignette*, post 8vo, cloth, *a little soiled*, 50c, New York, 1853.

151 **Firth (J.) EXPERIENCE and GOSPEL LABORS** of Rev. Benjamin Abbott, including a narrative of his life and death, 200 pp, 12mo, sheep, 1.00, Philadelphia, 1825.

A scarce and interesting little volume. The purchaser must read about his remarkable dreams and experiences on page 7, and his accounts of visits to NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, DELAWARE and MARYLAND, etc.

152 **Cloven Foot (The) or Popery Aiming at Political Supremacy in the United States**, by the Rector of Oldenwold, *with some terrible coloured plates*, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1855.

153 **Buckmill (Dr. J. C.) Notes on Asylums for the Insane in America**, crown 8vo, cloth, 30c, London, 1876.

154 **United States Geological Exploration of the FORTIETH PARALLEL, BOTANY** by SERENO WATSON, aided by PROF. DANIEL C. EATON, with a map and 40 plates illustrating the FLOBA of NEVADA, UTAH, etc, thick 4to, cloth, 2.25, 1871.

155 **Geological Survey of WINCONSIN, IOWA, and MINNESOTA**, and incidentally of a portion of NEBRASKA TERRITORY, made under instructions from the United States Treasury Department, by David Dale Owen, 417 pp of letterpress, 27 plates of fossils and numerous woodcuts, 2 of the maps faulty, 4to, cloth, 1.25, Washington, 1852.

156 **Comstock's (Lieut-Col.) and other engineers, REPORT of the PRIMARY TRIANGULATION of the UNITED STATES LAKE SURVEY**, a thick 4to vol of 925 pp, and 30 important maps and plates, 2.50, Washington, 1882.

157 **Humphrey's (General) Preliminary Report concerning explorations and surveys, principally in Nevada and Arizona**, with a large folding map, 4to, cloth, 75c, Washington, 1872.

158 **Geographical Dictionary of the KNOWN WORLD**, including the situation, extent and boundaries of all the empires, kingdoms, states, provinces, etc, the religion, learning, policy, manners and customs of the inhabitants, *numerous interesting old maps and illustrations, including American*, 2 folio vols, half calf, *not quite perfect and a bargain for* 1.25, London, 1759.

Robertson's (Dr. W.) HISTORICAL WORKS, with LIFE, the BEAUTIFUL and CORRECT OXFORD CLASSIC EDITION, *the portraits slightly spotted*, 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, 4.75, Oxford, 1825. 159

Drake (S. Adams) The HEART of the WHITE MOUNTAINS, their legend and scenery, with numerous illustrations by HAMILTON GIBSON, 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 3.25, London, 1882. 160

Documentary History of the STATE of NEW YORK, arranged under the direction of the Hon. C. MORGAN by Dr. E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, vols 1, 2 and 3, thick large 8vo, cloth, 3.25, Albany, 1849. 161

Consists of numerous and valuable historical documents, with many maps and illustrations.

162 **Hopkins (Dr. J. H.) The Primitive Church** compared with the Protestant Episcopal Church of the present day, 380 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Burlington, 1835.

The Irish boy who came to America, 1800, and was chosen Bishop of Vermont His writings on slavery and other controversial subjects are well known.

163 **Strong's (Nathan) Political Sermon** Preached on the State Thanksgiving, 30 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, Hartford, 1798.

164 **American (An) View of the Causes** which have led to the Decline of the Society of Friends in Great Britain and Ireland, crown 8vo, cloth, 25c, 1860.

165 **Allen's (R. S.) American Farm Book**, or Compend of American Agriculture, with 100 illustrations, 1849; also JOEL BARLOW'S; "The Hasty Pudding," and BROWN'S Memoir on Maize or India Corn, in one volume, post 8vo, cloth, 1849.

166 **Message of the President of the United States**, and reports of the Secretaries of the departments, December 8, 1857, 160 pp of important historical information for Americans, 8vo, sewn, 65c.

167 **MacCarthy (J.) NOUVEAU DICTIONAIRE GEOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSEL**, an interesting as well as a comprehensive old work, numerous maps, including MAPS OF AMERICA, 2 thick 8vo vols, half calf, 75c, Paris, 1824.

168 **Quigg (L. Ely), TIN-TYPES** taken in the streets of New York, with 53 grotesque illustrations taken by HARRY BEARD, 297 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 40c, Cassell & Company.

169 **Strahorn (R. E.) of the Western Press**, To the Rockies and Beyond, or a Summer on the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches, 16 pp, illustrated and a large map, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Omaha, 1879.

170 **Barton (Joel) LL.D., POET, STATESMAN and PHILOSOPHER, 1754-1812**, with extracts from his works and hitherto unpublished, by Chas. Burr Todd, printed on fine paper, with a portrait, also a two column newspaper review of the work, 306 pp, large 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 1.00, Putnam's, 1886.

171 **Seely's (Howard) Ranchman's Stories**, 356 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 35c, Dodd Mead.

172 **Rupp (J. D.) AN ORIGINAL HISTORY of the Religious Denominations** existing in the United States, a stout 8vo vol of 734 pp, sheep, 1.00, 1840.

173 **Letters of MRS. ADAMS, WIFE OF JOHN ADAMS**, with an introduction by C. F. Adams, 4th edition with appendix, portrait, 472 pp, post 8vo, cloth, top fore corner a little water stained, 1.00, 1848.

May be regarded as a valuable series of Historical Documents extending from 1764 down to 1814.

174 **Pidgeon (W.) TRADITIONS of DE-COONDAH**, and antiquarian researches, with 70 engravings illustrating American antiquities, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, New York, 1853.

Comprising extensive explorations, surveys and excavations of the wonderful and mysterious earthen remains of the mound builders, the traditions of the last prophet of the Elk nation, including the evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines.

175 **Edwards' (Prof. B. B.) WRITINGS** with a memoir by Edwards A. Park, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Boston, 1853.

The well-known Professor of Andover, and Editor of "Bibliotheca Sacra." The above volumes comprise ESSAYS, ADDRESSES and LECTURES ON ROMANISM and ROMAN SLAVERY, CLASSICAL STUDIES, the Poetry of Wordsworth, Female Education, etc.

176 **King's Handbook of Boston**, 5th edition, profusely illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 60c, 1883.

177 **Smucker (S. M.) LIFE of COL. JOHN CHARLES FREMONT**, and his NARRATIVE of EXPLORATIONS and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California, portrait and a plate, 493 pp, post 8vo, half calf, 75c, 1856.

178 **Wilson (Rev. Dr.) of Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.**, the Church identified by a reference to its origin, perpetuation and extension into the United States, 439 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, small portion cut from top of title, 50c, New York, 1853.

179 **Farnham (T. J.) PICTORIAL EDITION of HIS LIFE, ADVENTURES and TRAVELS in CALIFORNIA**, to which is added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and a history of the gold regions, large 8vo, binding repaired, 1.25, New York, 1852.

Raleigh's (Sir W.) HISTORY of the WORLD, including VOYAGES to GUIANA, comprising the discovery of the large, rich and beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa, which all the Spaniards call El Dorado, and the Provinces of Emeria, Arromaia and other countries, with their rivers adjoining, 8vo edition, in 6 vols, cloth, uncut, 4.75, Edinburgh, 1820. 180

A CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER, HISTORIAN and POET, a SCHOLAR, a COURTIER, an ORATOR, a HERO and a SOLDIER, who was kept twelve years a prisoner in the Tower, wrote the above work, after which he was released and made one more voyage. He was tried for not bringing back his ships loaded with gold, and beheaded the next day.

The American Railway, its CONSTRUCTION, DEVELOPMENT, MANAGEMET and APPLIANCES, by eminent engineers, superintendents and editors, etc, with an introduction by THOMAS M. COOLEY, chairman of the interstate commerce commission, with upwards of 200 illustrations, imp 8vo, half morocco, 2.75, pub. at 7.50 by Scribners, 1889. 181

182 **Whitney (J. D.)** The METALLIC WEALTH of the UNITED STATES described and compared with that of other countries, with numerous illustrations, 510 pp, large 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Philadelphia, 1854.

183 **Helms (L. V.)** PIONEERING in the FAR EAST and JOURNEYS to CALIFORNIA in 1849, and to the White Sea in 1878, maps and numerous illustrations from original sketches and photographs, large 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, 1882.

Chiefly about Borneo and the neighboring islands; but contains the interesting chapter on San Francisco in 1850, and another on the same city in 1872. The author laments he did not buy, when offered to him in 1850 for a few hundred dollars, the ground now occupied by the finest buildings.

184 **Steele's (Rev. A.)** CHIEF of the PILGRIMS, or the Life and Time of William Brewster, ruling elder of the Pilgrim company that founded New Plymouth, the parent colony of New England, 1620, several plates, 416 pp, 8vo, cloth, a few preliminary pages slightly water-stained, 1.50, Philadelphia, 1857.

185 **Cassell's** Countries of the World, American portion, comprising the Arctic Regions, Canada and the United States, numerous maps and illustrations of Arctic natural history, discovery and scenery, etc, 4to, cloth, 75c.

186 **Rudale (J. H.)** American Municipal Bonds as investments, a useful work, 8vo, cloth, 30c, London, 1876.

187 **Specimens** of the American Poets, with critical notices and a preface, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1822.

188 **Sparks (Jared)** LIBRARY of AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, 1.50 the lot, Harper's, 1840.

Includes biographies of ROBERT FULTON, JOSEPH WARREN, HENRY HUDSON, FATHER MARQUETTE, W. PINKNEY, W. ELLERY, COTTON MATHEW, SEBASTIAN CABOT, W. EATON, Jonathan Edwards, David Brainard, and other good men. The volumes extend to upwards of 350 pages each.

189 **Backus (Rev. A.)** first President of Hamilton College, SERMONS, with a portrait and life, 346 pp, 8vo, sewn, a little water-stained, 50c, Utica, 1824.

190 **Taylor (General)** Distinguished American General and 12th President, LIFE, embracing anecdotes illustrative of his character, illustrations, a little soiled, post 8vo, sheep, 35c, 1847.

191 **Rousslet (Louis)** The Drummer Boy, a story of the days of Washington, with illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, Sampson Low.

192 **Gillmore (Parker)** Travel, War and Shipwreck, mostly relating to the Indians, etc, illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, Griffith & Farran.

193 **Murray (C. A.)** The Prairie Bird, front and other illustrations, 581 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 65c.

An interesting account of frontier and Indian life.

194 **Murray (The Hon. Amelia M.)** LETTERS from the United States, Cuba and Canada, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, London, 1856.

195 **Trollope's (Anthony)** NORTH AMERICA, including the Declaration of Independence, 600 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1862.

A WORK WRITTEN ABOVE 40 YEARS AGO. "Why," says our author, vide page 86, "does New York with its suburbs boast a million of inhabitants, while Montreal has 85 000? Why has that babe in years, Chicago, 120,000, while Toronto has not half the number." His remedy for this state of things will be found on the next page, here it is: "I will venture then to suggest a king for this new nation; and seeing that we are rich in princes there need be NO DIFFICULTY IN THE SELECTION."

196 **Sloane (E. A.)** THE GOLDEN QUEEN, a Tale of Love, War and Magic, small 8vo, cloth gilt, 50c, London, Griffiths & Farran.

A poem of 206 pages with an introduction, and relates to the UCHRE TRIBE of INDIANS of FLORIDA who were conquered in war and were nearly exterminated, the few remaining Chiefs amalgamating with the Cree Nation.

197 **Nash (Simon)**, MORALITY AND THE STATE, 442 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, Columbus, Ohio, 1859.

198 **Ebbutt (Percy G.)** EMIGRANT LIFE in KANSAS, a plain unvarnished account of life in the far west, illustrated, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, 1886.

American Scenery, or LAND, LAKE and RIVER, illustrations of transatlantic nature, *numerous beautiful steel engravings*, from drawings by W. S. BARTLETT, with descriptions by N. F. WILLIS, 2 vols, 4to, *half calf, marbled edges*, 7.50, London, G. Virtue, 1840. 199

— Another copy, *the tail corners of volume 1 waterstained, otherwise a good copy, nicely half bound, green morocco, marbled edges*, 6.25 200

American Archæological Researches, Vol 1, being THE SERPENT SYMBOL and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature in America, by E. G. SQUIER, with *illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, scarce, 8.75, New York, 1851. 201a

201 **Baptist Home Missions** in NORTH AMERICA, including a full report of the proceedings and addresses of the Jubilee Meeting and a Historical Sketch of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, Historical Tables, etc., 1832-1882, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1883.

202 **Newcomb** (Harvey) A CYCLOPEDIA of MISSIONS, containing a comprehensive view of missionary operations throughout the world, front and numerous maps, 792 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Scribners, 1856.

A large and important volume containing geographical descriptions and accounts of the social, moral and religious condition, etc., of various races of men the world over.

203 **Taylor** (R. Cowling), F.G.S., STATISTICS of COAL, The GEOGRAPHICAL and GEOLOGICAL distribution of FOSSIL FUEL, *several folding geological maps and numerous woodcuts*, large thick 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, John Chapman, 1848.

Has a valuable introduction of 148 pp, and 756 pp of text, 252 of which relate to the UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA, RUSSIAN AMERICA, OREGON TERRITORY, UPPER CALIFORNIA, OLD AND NEW MEXICO, and TEXAS, the Polar Seas—Cherie Island, Spitzbergen, Iceland.

204 **Report** on Epidemic Cholera and Yellow Fever in U. S. Army, 1867. 156 pp, 4to, sewn, 35c, 1868.

205 **Columbus and COLUMBIA**, A PICTORIAL HISTORY of the MAN AND THE NATION, by James G. Blaine, J. W. Buel, Prof. Bidpast, the Hon. B. Butterworth, Secretary of the Columbian Commission, *illustrated by upwards of 500 engravings, maps, charts, diagrams, etc., a well printed volume of 400 pages*, 4to, morocco, gilt edges, 2.25, 1892.

206 **Frost** (John) L.L.D., REMARKABLE EVENTS in the HISTORY of AMERICA from the earliest times to the year 1848, with 700 illustrations, 2 large 8vo vols, rough sheep, of 750 pp each, 1.75, Philadelphia, 1849.

207 **Doutney** (Thos. N.) HIS LIFE STRUGGLE, FALL and Reformation, also a vivid pen-picture of New York, *numerous illustrations*, 544 pp, large 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Boston, The Franklin Press, 1887.

208 **Exchange** (The) A HOME AND COLONIAL MONTHLY REVIEW, 5 thick 8vo parts for the year 1862 3, 40c the lot.

Has articles on the HAWAIIAN ISLANDS, "BRITISH COLUMBIA," HOW THEY DEFEND PROTECTION IN AMERICA, etc.

209 **Hines** (Rev. Gustav), LIFE ON THE PLAINS of the PACIFIC, OREGON, its HISTORY. CONDITION and prospects, geography, climate and productions, with personal adventures among the Indians, etc., crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Buffalo, 1851.

210 **Maine Farmer's Almanac**, CONSECUTIVE from 1876 down to 1894, 19 years, *clean, in original covers*, A SCARCE ITEM, 1.50 the lot, Hallowell, 1876-94.

211 **American Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge, *a publication of nearly 400 pages*, 2 vols for 1846 and 1847, 1.00, Boston.

212 — The same for 1858, 50c.

213 **Ferrall** (S. A.) A RAMBLE OF SIX THOUSAND MILES THROUGH THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 360 pp, 8vo, *half calf*, 1.75, London, 1832.

214 **Patton** (J. H.) NATURAL RESOURCES of the United States, 523 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Appleton, 1888.

215 **Hardy** (J. Duffus) BETWEEN TWO OCEANS, or Sketches of American Travel, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1884.

216 **Clark** (Dr. D. W.) LIFE and TIMES of REV. ELIJAH HEDDING, D.D., with introduction by BISHOP JAMES, port, thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, New York, 1856.

A good book, abounds with interesting anecdotes and reminiscences respecting the early part of the century. His adventures with some Canadian bullies, vide pages 76, 77, in 1799, is interesting and original.

217 **Shirreff** (Patrick), *Farmer, Mungoswells, East Lothian*, A TOUR THROUGH NORTH AMERICA, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for agricultural emigration, 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.25, Edinburgh, 1835.

Illinois appears to be the ideal farmer's paradise, "the farmer in Illinois receives from nature 25 times the assistance of the Lower Canada farmer, and nearly 17 times the assistance of the farmer in Upper Canada."

218 **Mackay** (Chas.) LL.D., F.S.A., LIFE and LIBERTY in AMERICA, or sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857-8, with tinted illustrations, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.75, London, Smith & Elder, 1859.

219 **Colton** (A. M.) The Old Meeting House, and vacation, humorous and other Papers, portrait, 12mo, cloth, *a nicely printed volume*, 60c, New York, 1890.

Bancroft's (George) HISTORY of the COLONIZATION of the United States, 3 vols, also the continuation, completing the HISTORY of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION CONSIDERED IN ITS CAUSES, also vol 1 forming volume 7 of the entire work and bringing the work down to the Bunker Hill Battle, 1775, together 7 vols, 8vo, full calf gilt, marbled edges, 8.50, Boston, 1856-1859.

220

Annual Report of the CHIEF of ENGINEERS of the United States ARMY, 1881-1886, numerous folding maps and illustrations, 20 stout 8vo vols, cloth, 4.75 the lot.

221

222 **Tuckerman** (H. T.) Essays, Biographical and Critical, or Studies of Character, 475 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, Boston, 1857.

223 **Salmon** (Mr.) GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL GRAMMAR, wherein the Geographical part is truly modern and the present state of the several kingdoms of the world is so interspersed as to render the study of Geography both entertaining and instructive, etc, with upwards of twenty interesting old maps, 640 pp, 8vo, calf, with the bookplate of LORD HASTINGS, 1.50, at the Golden Ball, 1757.

Nearly 100 pp relate to AMERICA, including SPANISH AMERICA, PORTUGUESE AMERICA, BRAZIL AMERICA, which of course comprises the whole of what is now the United States, FRENCH AMERICA, or CANADA, Dutch America, Danish America.

224 **Bristed** (J.) RESOURCES of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, or a view of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People, 505 pp, 8vo, a cover loose, 1.00, 1818.

225 **Nine Large Photographs** and PLANS of ESTATES belonging to SAMUEL A. WAY, Beacon Hill, Boston, royal folio, half morocco, 1.00.

226 **Hilliard's** (Francis) A COMPREHENSIVE SUMMARY of the LAW in its various departments, 2 large 8vo vols, law calf, 1.00, New York, 1877.

227 **South Carolina, RESOURCES and POPULATION, INSTITUTIONS and INDUSTRIES, 726 pp, and large colored map, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Charlestown, 1883.**

228 **Reports of Surgical Cases in the U. S. Army, Circular No. 3, 294 pp, 4to, containing numerous remarkable surgical operations, with illustrations, 50c, Washington, 1871.**

229 **Report on Barracks and Hospitals, with descriptions of Military Posts in VIRGINIA, ATLANTA, GEORGIA, TEXAS, INDIAN TERRITORY, ARIZONA, 494 pp, 4to, 1.00, Washington, 1870.**

230 **Buckingham** (J. Silk) AMERICA, Historical, Statistic, and Descriptive, portrait and illustrations in the text, 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.25, London, 1841.

231 **Goddard** (F. B.) WHERE to EMIGRATE and WHY, maps and illustrations, 591 pp, 8vo, sheep, 2.00, New York, 1869.

232 **Smith** (Matthew Hale) SUNSHINE and SHADOW in NEW YORK, 700 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Hartford, 1868.

The City High Life, Wall St., Sharp Business, a Night on the Battery, Mr. Beecher and Plymouth Church, John Jacob Astor, Blackmailing as an Art, Sunday in New York, The Tombs, Among the Detectives, The Bowery, Sailors in New York, Gambling Houses, Social Evil, The Children of Abraham, etc.

233 **Sidney** (Margaret) AN ADIRONDACK CABIN, a family story telling of JOURNEYINGS by LAKE and MOUNTAIN, and IDYLIC DAYS in the HEART of the WILDERNESS, with numerous illustrations, small square 4to, cloth gilt, 1.00, Boston, 1890.

234 **Bolles** (A. S.) The FINANCIAL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES from 1786 to 1860, 621 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.75, Appleton, 1883.

235 **Everest** (Rev. Robert) A JOURNEY through the UNITED STATES and CANADA, 8vo, cloth, with the author's compliments, 1.00, London, 1855.

236 **Austin** (Jane G.) STANDISH of STANDISH, a story of the Pilgrims, with two illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 75c, London, 1892.

237 **Collection of VOYAGES, with numerous interesting and curious old maps of America, including a plate of the HABITS of the NATIVES of VIRGINIA, as presented to Sir Walter Raleigh, a fine portrait of Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, etc, a thick folio vol, no title, of 862 pp, calf, 2.75, in the last century.**

A GOOD OLD VOLUME. Includes HUDSON'S VOYAGES, the several voyages of MARTIN FROBISHER, of DAVIS, the discovery and plantation of Newfoundland, with His Majesty's patent for Newfoundland, (this we take to be a most interesting and important instrument, occupying a column), the DISCOVERY of NEW SCOTLAND, the plantation settled at Plymouth in New England, the History of Virginia, Monsieur Monts' voyage into New France, and other scarce old authors.

238 **St. Alban's Raid** (The) or INVESTIGATION into the charges against LIEUT. BENNETT H. YOUNG and command, for their acts at ST. ALBAN'S, VT., on the 19th Oct, 1864, being a complete and authentic report of all the proceedings on the DEMAND of the UNITED STATES for their extradition, under the ASHBURTON TREATY, before Judge Coursol, J.S.P., and the Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, J.S.C. with the arguments of Counsel and the opinions of the Judges, revised by themselves, compiled by L. N. Benjamin, 8vo, 480 pp, sewn, 75c, Boston, 1865.

Longfellow's (Henry Wadsworth) POETICAL WORKS, *Cassell's*

Fine Art Edition, beautifully printed and MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED THROUGHOUT,
644 pp, imp 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6.75, pub. at the three guineas. 240

THE BEST EDITION of this esteemed author we have seen.

Irving's (Washington) WORKS with LIFE, by R. H. Stoddard, 3 vols, imp 8vo, cloth, 2.75, New York, P. F. Collier. 241

A good readable edition comprising the Sketch Book, Alhambra, History of the Conquest of Granada, Legends of the Conquest of Spain, Tales of a Traveller, Knickerbocker's History of New York, Salmagundi, Life and Voyages of Columbus, Astoria, Tour on the Prairies, Abbotsford, Newstead Abbey, Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, Mahomet and His Successors, Life of Goldsmith, etc., etc.

242 **Philadelphia Album** and LADIES LITERARY GAZETTE for the year 1830, upwards of 400 pages of interesting reading in the history, biography, politics and travel, etc. of the time, 4to, half calf, a bargain for 1.00.

243 **Paine (Martin) M. D.**, Letters on the Cholera Asphyxia, as it has appeared in the CITY OF NEW YORK, including other letters not before published, 8vo, cloth boards, uncut, 60c, New York, 1832.

244 **Cox (E. T.)** Geological Survey of Indiana, made during the year 1875, 600 pp, 8vo, cloth, 750, 1876.

245 **Hale (E. H.)** LIFE of GEORGE WASHINGTON, Studied Anew, portrait, map and illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Putnam's, 1888.

246 **Abbott (J. S. C.)** GEORGE WASHINGTON, patriot, general, statesman, and father of his country, front, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, Ward & Lock.

247 **Third Biennial Report of the State Board of Agriculture to the Legislature of the State of Kansas, 1881-82s** nearly 700 pp of letterpress, about 100 sectional maps of states and townships, etc., in colors and other illustrations, large 8vo, cloth, 75c, Topeka, 1883.

248 **Canals of NEW YORK**, Annual Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor for 1887, 8vo, cloth, 50c, The Troy Press, 1888.

249 **Prichard's (Dr. J. C.)** NATURAL HISTORY of MAN, inquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family, FOURTH EDITION, enlarged by EDWIN NORRIS, with about 60 coloured plates and 100 engravings on wood, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, nice clean copy, 3.75, London, 1855.

Nearly 200 pp of this well known work is devoted to the American Races, with numerous fine coloured plates.

250 **Journal of MARY FRAMPTON** from the year 1789 until the year 1846, edited with notes by HARRIET GEORGINA MUNDY, 3rd edition, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Sampson Low, 1886.

"I came into the world WITH THE AMERICAN WAR." says the writer of this capital volume, which abounds with interesting and curious letters, anecdotes and out-of-the-way information, relating to court and society life during the latter half of the last and the first half of the present century.

251 **Short (John T.)** The NORTH AMERICANS of ANTIQUITY, their origin, migrations and type of civilization considered, numerous illustrations of ancient mounds, implements, etc, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Harpers, 1880.

The ancient inhabitants of the United States, antiquity of man on the Western continent, the origin of the Americans as viewed from the standpoint of science, Traditional History of the Origin of the Maya and other nations, ancient Pueblos and Cliff Dwellers, on language and its relation to North American migration, etc., etc.

252 **Instructions to the Surveyors-General of Public Lands of the United States**, with manual of instructions and illustrated by diagrams, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Washington, 1871.

253 **Reid (Lt.-Col.)** The Law of Storms by means of Facts arranged according to place and time, etc, etc, 431 pp, and 8 large maps, several woodcuts, imp 8vo, morocco, 1.00, John Weale, 1838.

Including a history and description of the great storms and Hurricanes at Barbadoes, 1780, 1830, 1835.

254 **Annals of Europe, Vol 1, 1739, to Vol 6, 1743, 6 thick 8vo vols, calf gilt, of above 500 pp each, 2.75.**

A methodical and full account of all the remarkable occurrences which happened within that year, either at home or abroad; with copious extracts of the most important treaties, public papers and remarkable pamphlets. There is in the six volumes about 240 pages devoted to OCCURRENCES IN AMERICA. On page 279 of the last volume we read thus: On September 21st, His Excellency, George Chiston, Esq., the new Governor of the Province of New York, landed there from the *Soo* man-of-war, and was received upon his landing with the usual formalities and rejoicings, and the news on the following pages is too horrible for repetition, and mostly descriptive of wars and rumors of wars in which Indians and Europeans vie with each other in brutal barbarism. Several of the volumes contain the old coat of arms of the English baronet, Sir JACOB ASTLEY.

255 **Headley (J. T.)** The LIVES of WINFIELD SCOTT and ANDREW JACKSON, portrait, post 8vo, 60c, 1852.

256 **The Northern Traveller** and Northern Tour, with the route to the Springs, Niagara and Quebec, and the coal mines of Pennsylvania, also the Tour of New England, an interesting old vol of 444 pp, with numerous old maps and plates, thick 12mo, original binding (broken), 60c, New York, 1839.

257 **Stratton (R. B.)** Captivity of the Oatman Girls, being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians, post 8vo, a little soiled, cloth, 40c, for the author. 1857.

Shaffner (T. Preston) LL.D., HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA from the earliest period to the present time, *with numerous fine steel engravings, illustrating the principal events in the history of America, portraits of the presidents, maps, etc.* 2 vols, imp 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges, 5.50, London, 1860. 258

Searing (A. E.) The LAND of RIP VAN WINKLE, a TOUR Through the ROMANTIC PARTS of the CATSKILLS, its LEGENDS and TRADITIONS, *with upwards of 50 beautiful illustrations by Lauber, Volkman, printed on thick and fine paper*, 4to, cloth, gilt edges, 3.25, The Knickerbocker Press, New York, 1884. 259

260 **Goodrich (Rev. C. A.) HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA**, from the first discovery to the 4th of March, 1825, *portraits and other illustrations*, 400 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1825.

261 **Park (Rev. Dr.) Handbook for American Travellers in Europe**, an introduction to the European Guide Books, etc, 12mo, cloth, 25c, Putnams, 1853.

262 **Green (Ashbel) D.D., Memoirs of the Rev. J. EASTBURN**, stated preacher in the Mariner's church, Philadelphia, *port*, 208 pp, 12mo, 50c, Hartford, 1843.

263 **Ansted (D. T.) F.R.S., The Californian Gold Seekers' Manual**, etc, 12mo, cloth, *binding soiled*, 35c, Van Voorst, 1849.

264 **Zinzendorf (Count) Memoir of, with a history of the United Brethren**, by Enoch Pond, D.D., 16mo, cloth, 30c, Boston, 1839.

265 **Hittell (J. S.) Guide Book to San Francisco**, with outline maps, etc, 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1888.

266 **Fountain Head of AMERICAN HISTORY**, the complete history of the United States, Cental America, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, Peru and Chili, from the earliest discoveries to the present day, by the FATHERS of AMERICAN HISTORY, *numerous plates, a fine large 4to vol, cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 833 pp, 2.75, New York, 1881.

A VALUABLE VOLUME containing without abridgement BELKNAPP'S BIOGRAPHIES of the EARLY DISCOVERERS, GRAMME'S HISTORY of NORTH AMERICA, DR. ROBERTSON'S HISTORY of SOUTH AMERICA, and RAMSAY'S HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, and an appendix by Prof. H. L. WILLIAMS, bringing the history of both North and South America down to the present day, to which are added Hubbard's History of the Indian Wars in New England, and a general summary of the development of the United States in national wealth, in domestic and foreign commerce, manufactures, agriculture and mining, together with details relating to their social progress, their system of public education and the moral advancement of the people. With an introduction by P. C. HEADLEY. Also a full Chronology—historical, biographical and general, dating from the year 1458 to the present time, and a copious general index, the whole forming a history of the two American continents unsurpassed for fulness, and unequalled as a book of reference. Illustrated with 24 full-page STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

267 **Harper's Magazine, the early third volume, illustrated**, half morocco, 1.00, 1852.

268 **Montelembert's (Count) Celebrated Essay on England and her Colonial Policy**, 80 pp, 25c, Toronto, 1858.

269 **Stevens (Thomas) AROUND the WORLD on a BICYCLE**, from San Francisco to Teheran, and from Teheran to Yokahama, *with upwards of 100 illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 2.75, pub at 32 shillings by Sampson Low, 1888.

270 **Steinwehr (A. Von) A.M., The CENTENIAL GAZETTEER of the UNITED STATES**, a Geographical and Statistical Encyclopædia of the States, Territories, Counties, Townships, Villages, Post Offices, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, etc, in the American Union, with steel front and the arms of the various States in colors, 1000 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1875.

271 **Strong (Dr.) and Austin Phelps, D.D., OUR COUNTRY**, its possible future and its present crisis, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1885.

Natural resources, western supremacy, immigration, Romanism, Mormonism, socialism, wealth, influence of the early settlers, exhaustion of the public lands, etc.

272 **Balfour (W.) Three Essays on the Intermediate State of the Dead**, etc, 359 pp, 12mo, sheep, 35c, Charlestown, 1828.

273 **Hancock (W.) An Emigrant's Five Years in the FREE STATES of AMERICA**, *has the frontispiece but no map*, 321 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1880.

274 **Kirwan's Letters to the Hon. Chief Justice Roger B. Taney**, Chief Justice of the U.S., on "Romanism at Home," 208 pp, 12mo, sewn, 35c, 1852.

275 **Heermans (Forbes) Thirteen Stories of the Far West**, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Syracuse, 1887.

276 **Fulton's (Justin) Rome in America**, with portrait, post 8vo, sewn, 40c, Boston, 1884.

277 **Court and CITY REGISTER for the year 1763**, contains the almanack, new and correct lists of both Houses of Parliament, Court Register, lists of the Army and Navy, also Plantation Governors and Agents, in 1 thick 12mo vol, calf, 75c.

278 **Boyle's Court and Country Guide, and Town and Visiting Directory for 1813**, 407 pp, 12mo, calf, 40c.

279 **Hogan (Jas. F.) The AUSTRALIAN in LONDON and AMERICA**, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1889.

280 **Rousselet (Louis) The Drummer Boy**, a story of the days of Washington, *with illustrations*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, Sampson Low.

**Rand, McNally's INDEXED ATLAS of the WORLD, a LARGE and
SPLENDID WORK, thick folio, HALF MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, 4.75, pub 15.00, 1883.**

281

This comprehensive work contains large scale maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, historical, statistical and descriptive matter relative to each, and illustrated by colored diagrams of population, wealth, debt, and taxation, etc., etc. The whole forming a ready reference index, and will be a desirable and valuable companion to any home or library.

Agricultural Journal, the QUARTERLY JOURNAL of AGRICULTURE
from its commencement in May, 1828, to March, 1835, 5 vols, including the
Prize Essays and Transactions of Highland Society of Scotland, 5 vols, published simultaneously, together 10 vols, thick 8vo, half calf, 2.50, Edinburgh,
1829-35. 282

CONTAINING REVIEW of AUDUBON'S BIRDS of AMERICA, Forest Sports of Canada, Remarks on Upper Canada, etc., by Mr. James T. Sumerville, Mayfield, Whitby Township, Upper Canada. In vol. 3 of the Journal will be found Ferguson's "Notes made during a visit to the United States and Canada in 1831," which was afterwards published in separate form and now brings from 2.00 to 3.00.

283 **Shapley** (Rufus E.) **SOLID** for **MULHOOLY**, a political satire, new edition with original comic illustrations by THOMAS NASH, 210 pp, square post 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1889.

"What Mrs. Stowe's 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' was to slavery, and what Judge Tourgee's 'Fools Errand' is to Southern reconstruction, Mr. Shapley's 'Solid for Mulhooly' is to municipal misrule. It is the keenest and most polished satire of the age. . . . It will be the most successful gospel of municipal reform that has yet confronted our ring-ridden municipalities."—*Philadelphia Times*.

"Of innumerable volumes of this character, 'Solid for Mulhooly' is undoubtedly the best."—*New York Times*.

"One of the brightest satires ever written."—*Louisville Courier Journal*.

"Extracts would hardly do it justice."—*Boston Gazette*.

"The satire is so entirely true to the life."—*Baltimore Gazette*.

"If anything could be a satire on American politics, it would be such a book as 'Solid for Mulhooly.'"—*N. Y. Evening Mail*.

"That wonderfully clever satire on city politics, 'Solid for Mulhooly' . . . This nearest of all modern political satires."—*Philadelphia Public Ledger*.

284 **Butler** (Lieut.-Col.) **RED CLOUD**, the Solitary Sioux, a story of the Great Prairie, front, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Sampson Low, 1891.

285 **Guizot** (M.) Essay on the Character and Influence of Washington in the Revolution of the United States of America, 2nd edition, 12mo, cloth, 40c, Boston, 1851.

286 **Wilder** (S. V. S.) *Well-known benefactor and philanthropist*, RECORDS from His Life, portrait, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, 40c, New York, 1865.

287 **Buchanan** (Rachel) A Debutante in New York Society, her illusions and what became of them, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, New York, 1888.

288 **Royce** (Josiah) *The Feud of Oakland Creek*, a Novel of California Life, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Boston, 1887.

289 **O'Rell** (Max.) *the well-known M. Blouet*, Jonathan and His Continent, Rambles Through American Society, post 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1889.

290 **Edwards** (J.) *Life of David Brainerd*, 12mo, sewn, 20c, London, N. J.

291 **Widow** (The) **BEDOTT PAPERS**, reprinted from *Neal's Saturday Gazette*, with introduction by Alice B. Neal, 403 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 40c, New York, 1857.

292 **Gould** (J. M.) *How to Camp Out*, post 8vo, cloth, 25c, 1877.

293 **Clarke** (John) *Introduction to the Making of Latin*, with appendix on the affairs of ancient Greece and Rome in ENGLISH and LATIN, 256 pp, post 8vo, calf, 60c, Trenton, printed by *Jas. Oram*, 1806.

294 **Smith** (Capt. John) *Life and Adventures*, comprising an account of his travels, also the early history of Virginia, etc, portrait, 264 pp, a little water-stained, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1859.

295 **Tremenheere** (H. Seymour) **NOTES** on PUBLIC SUBJECTS made during a Tour in the United States and Canada, map, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, *John Murray*, 1852.

296 **Thayer** (W. M.) *From Tannery to the White House, the Life of U. S. Grant*, his boyhood, youth, manhood, public and private life and services, port and illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Boston, 1890.

297 **Frederic** (Harold) *Seth's Brother's Wife*, a study of life in the greater New York, 400 pp, 12mo, sewn, 35c, n.d.

298 **Doyle** (A. Conan) *The Refugees*, a tale of two continents, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, *Longmans*, 1893.

299 **Stowe** (H. Beecher) *We and our Neighbors*, or the records of an unfashionable street, with illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1875.

300 **Beaudry** (L. N.) *of the New York Cavalry*, SPIRITUAL STRUGGLES of a ROMAN CATHOLIC, an Autobiographic Sketch, with introduction by Dr. R. Hamley, port, 12mo, cloth, 50c, 1880.

Royal Engineers (Papers on Subjects Connected with the duties of the corps of) consisting of numerous articles and contributions by eminent scientific men on the subjects of fortification, bridge building, construction of docks, railway works, etc, with upwards of 300 folding and other plates, vols 1 to 9, wanting vol 3, 4to, cloth, 3.25, 1837-47. 301

IS AN INTERESTING SERIES OF BOOKS to the PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, and should be especially so to CANADIANS. In the first volume we notice a descriptive historical account of the Rideau Canal, the causes which led to its construction and communication prior to 1827, and a description of the works by means of which it is converted into a steamboat navigation, with 30 pages of letterpress and 4 folding maps, etc., by Lieut. Frome, Royal Engineers. Subsequent volumes have papers on the Demolition of the Glacier Bastion at Quebec, three pages and lithographic view. The dam constructed across the waste channel of Long Island on the Rideau canal in 1836, 5 pages of letterpress with plans and sections by Major Bolton. An important paper by Lieut.-Col. Phillpotts, on the "Navigation of the Canadas," with above 50 pages of letterpress, several plates and a large folding map showing the line of water communication from Lake Erie to Montreal. Report on a survey of a line for a canal to unite the Bay of Fundy with the Gulf of St. Lawrence, with three folding maps by Capt. Crawley. It will be understood these valuable contributions and maps are original, being the actual work of the contributors.

302 **Arthur** (Rev. W.) Addresses delivered in New York, edited by Dr. Strickland, *port*, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1856.

303 **Bruen** (Rev. Mathias), *native of Newark, New Jersey*, MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE, *port*, post 8vo, half calf, 40c, Edinburgh, 1832.

304 **Webb** (Mrs. J. B.) The Pilgrims of New England, a Tale of the Early American Settlers, post 8vo, sewn, 25c, Ward & Lock.

305 **Frost** (Thomas) Half Hours with the Early Explorers, *mostly relating to North and South America, numerous illustrations of Indians, discoverers, etc*, nice crown 4to, cloth, *gilt edges*, 75c, London, Cassell, Peter & Galpin.

306 **Johnson** (W. F.) HISTORY OF THE JOHNSTOWN FLOOD, *numerous illustrations*, 518 pp, thick 12mo, *cloth*, 1.00, 1889.

Including all the fearful record; The Breaking of the South Fork Dam; The Sweeping out of the Conemaugh Valley; The Overthrow of Johnstown, etc., with full accounts of the Destruction of the Susquehanna and Juniata Rivers and Bald Eagle Creek.

307 **Freshman** (Rev. Jacob), Manual of the First Hebrew Christian Church in America, St. Mark's Place, New York City, 37 pp, 8vo, sewn, *front*, 20c, *privately issued*, 1885.

308 **Colton** (C.) Church and State in America, inscribed to the Bishop of London, *a scarce 8vo pamphlet* of 64 pp, sewn, 25c, London, 1834.

309 **Dowie** (Alex. and Wife) American First Fruits, being a brief record of one year's Divine Healing Mission in California, 174 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1890.

310 **Political Magazine** and Parliamentary Naval, Military and Literary Journal, Vol VI, for 1784, 580 pp, 8vo, *half calf*, 75c.

Has several interesting papers and notices having reference to America and Canada. As the TREATMENT OF THE LOYALISTS after the PEACE, too extensive a country for a Republic, etc.

311 **Thanet** (Octave) OTTO the KNIGHT, and other Trans-Mississippi Stories, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, *Riverside Press*, 1891.

312 **Contributions** to HEROGRAPHY, including "The Parnassian Plowman," "The Sub-Tenant," "The Lightning King," "The World Champion," 12mo, cloth, 30c, *Rochester*, 1850.

313 **Milburn** (William Henry) TEN YEARS OF PREACHER LIFE, chapters from an autobiography, *portrait*, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1859.

An uncommon book by this remarkable man who was nearly blind, and travelled 200,000 miles, mostly on horseback. His other work, "Rifle, Axe and Saddle-bags," is well-known.

314 **Bates** (Catharine) A YEAR in the GREAT REPUBLIC, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, 1887.

Canada. Social and Literary, Boston, Westward Ho, Vancouver's Island, Yellowstone Park, American Mines and Salt Lake City, a month in the Rockies, the Thousand Islands, etc., etc.

315 **Psalms** and HYMNS, with the Catechism, Confession of Faith and Liturgy of the REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH in NORTH AMERICA, *portrait* of Dr. J. H. LIVINGSTON, 720 pp, thick 12mo, *morocco*, *gilt edges*, 60c, Philadelphia, 1842.

316 **Watkin** (E. W.) A TRIP to the UNITED STATES and CANADA, in a series of letters, post 8vo, *half morocco*, 75c, London, 1852.

317 **Willey** (B. G.) Incidents in White Mountain History, with numerous anecdotes illustrating life in the backwoods, *illustrations*, 324 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Boston, 1858.

318 **Mackinnon** (Capt.) R. N. Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afloat and Ashore, 324 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1852.

Includes Tour in America, the Cruise of the "Flame," Wild Sports of the Falklands, etc.

319 **Memoirs** of a Celebrated Literary Character, from 1742 to 1757, with strictures on many distinguished men of the time, 8vo, boards, *scarce*, 60c, 1813.

The subject is RICHARD GLOVER, and the writer is Richard Duppa. About 50 pages have reference to American and Canadian affairs of 1755.

Cassell's History of the UNITED STATES by EDMUND OLIER, with some hundreds of illustrations, 3 vols, 4to, cloth, 3.75. 390

Bryant's (William Cullen) PICTURESQUE AMERICA, or the LAND WE LIVE IN, a delineation by pen and pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Waterfalls, Shores, Canons, Valleys, Cities, and other Picturesque Features of our Country, with 48 highly finished steel and many hundred beautiful wood engravings in the text, complete and clean in the original 48 imp 4to parts, 6.50, Appleton, 1874. 321

322 **Waylen** (E.) Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States, portraits and tinted plates, 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, 1846.

323 **Kirke** (E.) Among the Pines, or South in Secession Time, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, New York, 1862.

324 **Water Cure** (The) in AMERICA, over 300 cases of various diseases treated with water, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1852.

325 **New Discoveries** concerning the WORLD and its INHABITANTS, comprehending all the discoveries made by Commodore BYRON, CAPTS. WALLIS, CARTERET, COOK, BOUGAINVILLE, ANSON, PHIPPS and others, with 2 maps and 2 plates, including an interesting map of the world, in 3 sections, 408 pp, 8vo, calf, 1.25, London, 1778.

326 **Instructions** for the Ranning of Trains, etc, on the Erie Railway, 12mo, cloth, 40c, press of the Erie Railway Co., New York, 1866.

327 **Money** (E.) THE TRUTH ABOUT AMERICA, 244 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Sampson, Low, 1886.

A chatty, discursive and interesting record of travel, describing the how, when, where and what, from the Thames to California, and to England again.

328 **Bell** (Dr. John) The Mineral and Thermal Springs of the United States and Canada, 394 pp, 12mo, cloth, 50c, Philadelphia, 1855.

329 **History** of the Division of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 278 pp, 12mo, cloth, 50c, New York, 1852.

330 **Dossie** (R.) Memoirs of Agriculture and other economical arts, 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 1.25, 1768.

We notice section VI. in vol. 1, consisting of 60 pages, relates to the TRADE with the BRITISH COLONIES and Article XII. in vol 2, was written by the well-known ARTHUR YOUNG. Each volume has an old bookplate.

331 **Celleur** (Robert) Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the North American Provinces and United States, 1860, with a portrait of the nice young man, 438 pp, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1861.

332 **Gilbart** (J. W.) THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN AMERICA, with an inquiry how far the Banking Institutions of America are adapted to this country, etc., 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Longman's, 1837.

Presentation copy "To the RIGHT HON. T. SPRING RICE, M.P., Lord Monteagh, Chancellor of the Exchequer, with the author's kind regards."

333 **Bernard** (Sir Thos.) LIFE, by James Baker, fine portrait after OPIE, 8vo, boards, a presentation copy from the author, 65c, John Murray, 1819.

334 ——— Another, a nice copy, half calf, neat, has the portrait, 65c.

This eminent man was educated at Harvard College, New England. He abandoned the profession of a lawyer and gave up his life to the welfare of the chimney sweep and the benefit of the public. His "Comforts of Old Age" are well-known. He it was who in conjunction with COUNT ROMFORD founded a scientific establishment. It is known as the ROYAL INSTITUTION.

335 **London Kalandar**, or Court and City Register for ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND and AMERICA, including the military and civil establishments, Governors, Law and Revenue Officers, etc., for 1799, 324 pp, 12mo, 50c.

336 **Maynard** (C. J.) The Naturalist's Guide in Collecting and Preserving Objects of Natural History, with a Complete Catalogue of the Birds of Eastern Massachusetts with illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00.

337 **Brown** (Rev. C.) Itinerarium Novi Testamenti, or the Sacred History and Doctrine of the New Testament, with curious illustrations, 8vo, calf, 60c, for the author, 1784.

A somewhat used copy of an highly interesting old work. It has a curious statistical and geographical chart entitled AMERICA IN MINIATURE and about 50 pages devoted to the Indian Nations "proving them, out of all doubt, in belief, to be originally Jews, sent into captivity by the Assyrian Kings."

338 **Routledge's** American Handbook and Tourist's Guide through the United States, large map, 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1854.

339 **Benham** (Rev. W.), F.S.A., Short History of the Episcopal Church in the United States, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1884.

Has a portrait of BISHOP SEABURY, the first Episcopal Bishop of the United States, and includes the first Colonies, First Settlements in New England, the Church in Maryland and New York, the Declaration of Independence, the First Convention, Early Difficulties and Troubles, the Civil War, etc.

340 **Markham** (Admiral John) A NAVAL CAREER during the OLD WAR, with a sketch map of Long Island, New York, White Plains, etc., 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Sampson Low, 1883.

341 **Hayden** (F. D.) Preliminary report of the UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of MONTANA and portions of the adjacent territories, large folding maps and illustrations, 538 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Washington, 1872.

- 342 **Watkin** (Sir E. W., *Bart.*, M.P.) CANADA and the States, Recollections, 1851 to 1886, 2 folding maps and front, very thick post 8vo, cloth, uncut, 1.25, London, 188—
 A work of 43 chapters, ONE THIRD of which RELATE to HULSON'S BAR, other portions relate to the Defences of Canada, the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, etc., etc.
- 343 **Faithful** (Emily) THREE VISITS to AMERICA, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Edinburgh, 1884.
- 344 **Lancey's** (Bishop De) Report of the Convention of the Diocese of New York to the 3rd Jubilee of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in London, 1852, 98 pp, 40c, *Utica*, 1852.
- 345 **Mayor Gaston's** Inaugural Address to the City Council of Boston, 1872, 8vo, sewn, 20c.
- 346 **Lamartine's** Celebrated Essay on CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, translated into English, 89 pp, crown 8vo, sewn, 15c, 1887.
- 347 **Notes** on the Powers Building and Art Gallery of Rochester, N. Y., *portrait and elevation*, 8vo, sewn, 20c, 1884.
- 348 **Croswell** (Dr. H.) Obituary Sermons on, by Dr. Williams and Samuel Benedict, 8vo, sewn, 25c, *New Haven*, 1858.
- 349 **In Memoriam** of BISHOP CLARKSON, 114 pp, 12mo, *privately printed on LARGE and SPECIAL PAPER*, uncut, 75c, Chicago, 1884.
- 350 **Bushnell** (Horace) Historical Estimate of the State of Connecticut, a speech before the Legislature and other guests, June 4th, 1851, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Hartford, 1851.
- 351 **Burgess** (Bishop) Sermon at the Consecration of Rev. W. Ingraham Kipp, D.D., as Bishop of California, *presentation copy* to Dr. McMurray, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Albany, 1853.
- 352 **De Tocqueville** (Alex.) DEMOCRACY in AMERICA, translated by HENRY REEVE, with an Original Preface and notes by JOHN SPENCER, 4th edition, revised, 2 vols, 8vo, sheep, 1.50, 1843.
- 353 **Peters** (W. A.) Lives of Our Presidents, etc, containing a history of our country for more than 100 years, with *portraits and other illustrations*, square post 8vo, cloth, 50c, New York, 1884.
- 354 **Wikoff** (Henry) A New Yorker in the Foreign Office, and his adventures in Paris, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Trubners, 1858.
- 355 **Taylor** (William) *the well-known Californian*, THE MODEL PREACHER, comprised in a series of letters illustrating the best mode of preaching the Gospel, *portrait*, 403 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1861.
- 356 **Seven Years** STREET PREACHING in SAN FRANCISCO, embracing incidents, triumphant death scenes, etc, 364 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1856.
- 357 **California Life** Illustrated, 16 illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1861.
- 358 **Citizen** of Nature in a series of Letters from an American Indian in London to his friend at home, post 8vo, half calf, 60c, London, 1824.
- 359 **Merley** (J. G.) An Autumn Tour in the United States and Canada, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, *H. S. King & Co*, 1873.
- 360 **Peto** (Sir Morton) RESOURCES and PROSPECTS of AMERICA ascertained during a visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865, with the *tinted plates of Chicago in 1831, and of San Francisco, 1848*, 428 pp, 8vo, cloth, a *presentation copy from the author*, 1.25, *Strahan*, 1866.
- 361 ——— Another edition, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1866.
 "When I visited the United States in autumn of last year, 1865, the civil war, a war of unparalleled magnitude and severity, had only just been brought to a termination. It was a happy circumstance that throughout this unequalled civil contest, peace was preserved with every foreign nation, internal order was maintained throughout the north, the laws had been respected and obeyed."—*Page 1.*
- 362 **Franklin's** (Dr. B.) Life and Essays complete in a 12mo vol, 231 pp, sewn, 30c, *Philadelphia*, about 1840.
- 363 **Stowell** (Rev. W. H.) *of Rotherham*, HISTORY of the PILGRIMS in ENGLAND; WILSON (D.) THE PILGRIM FATHERS, in *one nice post 8vo vol*, 500 pp, cloth, *gilt edges*, 75c, London, 1851.
- 364 **Cushing** (Caleb), THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, its negotiation, execution and the discussions relating thereto, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1873.
- 365 **Hardinge** (Emma) MODERN AMERICAN SPIRITUALISM, a twenty years' record of the communion BETWEEN EARTH and THE WORLD OF SPIRITS, *large sheet of facsimile autographs and numerous fine steel portraits*, 560 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.75, *New York*, 1870.
- 366 **Stone** (Dr. J. S.) Memoir of the Life of JAMES MILNER, D.D., late rector of St. George's church, New York, *fine port*, thick post 8vo, cloth, 60c, New York, 1849.
- 367 **Chadwick** (H.) SPORTS AND PASTIMES of AMERICAN BOYS, A Guide and Text-Book of Games of the Play-Ground, Parlor and the Field, adopted especially for American youth, numerous illustrations, 300 pp, small square 4to, boards, a *good book for boys*, 60c.
- 368 **Kirkland** (J.) THE McKEYS, an episode, a story of humble life on a prairie, 468 pp, 12mo, cloth, 60c, *Riverside Press*, 1888.
- 369 **Hardy** (Lady Duffus) DOWN SOUTH, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, Chapman & Hall, 1883.
- 370 **Remlap** (L. T.) LIFE of GEN. U. S. GRANT, including his Early Life and Military Achievements, History of his Civil Administration, Speeches, Receptions and Travels and his sickness and death, *portrait and other illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1885.

- 371 **General Grant**, President Elect of the United States, a well-executed PEN AND INK PORTRAIT of this CELEBRATED MAN, $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 inches, drawn by JOHN MAHER, Toronto, Jan. 10, 1869, 8vo, 1.00.
- 372 **Mather** (Mr. Nathaniel) Early Pious exemplified in his life and death, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Boston, 1857.
- 373 **Official Catalogue** of the U. S. International Exhibition, 1876, in 1 8vo vo', cloth, 50c, Philadelphia, 1876.
- 374 **Alexander** (Dr. A.) Biographical Sketches of the founder and principal alumni of the LOG COLLEGE, an interesting and uncommon little work, 279 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Philadelphia, 1851.
- 375 **Frost** (John), BORDER WARS OF THE WEST, numerous illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 1.75.
Comprising the Frontier Wars of Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Tennessee, etc., and embracing individual adventures, among the Indians, and exploits of Boone, Kenton, Clark, Logan, and many other Border heroes of the West.
- 376 **Hayden's** (F. W.) Bulletin of the UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES, 1878, 900 pages of scientific information, 8vo, cloth, 75c.
- 377 **Emory** (John), D.D. The Episcopal Controversy Reviewed, portrait, 8vo, cloth, 35c, New York, 1838.
- 378 **Brockett's** (Dr. L. P.) OUR WESTERN EMPIRE, or the NEW WEST BEYOND THE MISSISSIPPI, a comprehensive work descriptive of the States beyond the Mississippi, with numerous maps and illustrations, 1312 pp, cloth binding slightly damaged by water, and very cheap for 1.25, 1882.
- 379 **Constitutions** (The, of the SEVERAL STATES OF THE UNION and the UNITED STATES, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation, taken from authentic documents, frontispiece, 555 pages, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1854.
- 380 **Bell's** (W. A.) NEW TRACKS IN NORTH AMERICA, a journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a Southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8, numerous coloured plates of wild native scenery, thick 8vo, cloth, wants a plate and very cheap for 1.25, London, 1870.
- 381 **Barnum** (P. T.), Struggles and Triumphs, or Forty Years' Recollections, revised and enlarged by himself, with illustrations, including a portrait of this extraordinary man, 700 pp, crown 8vo, 60c, 1873.
- 382 **Barnum's** (P. T.) The Art of Money Getting, or Hints and Helps to Make a Fortune, 60 pp, post 8vo, 20c, London, Ward & Lock.
- 383 **Buel** (The Hon. Jesse) The Farmer's Companion to American Husbandry, with an Eulogy on the Life and Character of Judge Buel, by Amos Dean, etc., 356 pp, small 8vo, half calf, 50c, 1847.
- 384 **Whedon** (D. D.) Public Addresses, Col- legiate and Popular, small 8vo, cloth, 50c, Boston, 1852.
- 385 **Strickland** (Dr. W. P.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY of REV. JAMES B. FINLEY, or Pioneer Life in the West, portrait, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1855.
- 386 **Moss Rose** (The) For all Seasons, edited by Mrs. E. P. Howard, contains original contributions in poetry and prose, etc., crown 8vo, morocco, a little soiled, 50c, New York, 1849.
- 387 **Memoirs** Militaires et Politiques du General J. I. J. Loyd, has several maps and a chapter on America, 350 pp, 8vo, half calf, 40c, Paris, 1801.
- 388 **Gooderich** (Chauncey) The Northern Fruit Culturist or Farmer's Guide, crown 8vo, sewn, 35c, Burlington, 1850.
- 389 **Lynch** (Mrs. Henry) Lays of the Sea and other Poems, a nice little volume of poems, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1850.
- 390 **Richard's** (Rev. Dr.) SERMONS, with an Essay on his Character, by Dr. W. B. Sprague, portrait, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Albany, 1849.
- 391 **Buffalo Bill**, LIFE OF HON. W. F. CODY, the famous hunter, scout and guide, an autobiography, portrait and numerous illustrations, 8vo, sheep, has been read and is a cheap work for 60c, 1879.
- 392 **Medical Magazine** conducted by A. L. PIERSON, G. R. FLINT and E. BARTLETT, first 2 vols, thick 8vo, half calf, scarce, 1.00, Boston, 1833-34.
Presentation copies from one of the editors.
- 393 **Hittell** (J.) THE RESOURCES OF CALIFORNIA, comprising Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, etc, and the past and future development of the State, 5th edition, with appendix on NEVADA, OREGON and WASHINGTON, 500 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, San Francisco, 1869.
- 394 **Specimens** of AMERICAN POETS, with critical notices and a preface, post 8vo, cloth boards, 75c, London, 1822.
- 395 **Maxwell** (Lieut.-Col. A. M.) A RUN THROUGH THE UNITED STATES during the Autumn of 1840, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, nice clean copy, 1.50, London, 1841.
- 396 **Smith** (Samuel Stanhope) SERMONS, corrected and revised by the author, 437 pp, 8vo, sheep, 75c, Newark, New Jersey, 1799.
A scarce volume by this well-known author, who was educated at the College of New Jersey and was president of the same institution from 1786-1812.
- 397 **America**, or a GENERAL SURVEY of the POLITICAL SITUATION of the Several Powers on the WESTERN CONTINENT, with conjectures on their future prospects, by a citizen of the United States, 364 pp, 8vo, cloth, boards, uncut, 2.25, Philadelphia, 1827.
A SCARCE BOOK BY ALEXANDER HILL EVERETT, of Boston, the friend of John Quincy Adams, and editor as well as proprietor of the "North American Review."

- 398 **Men and Manners in America**, 2nd edition, crown, 8vo, boards, 1.25, Blackwood, 1834.
By CAPT. THOS. HAMILTON, who served during the war of 1812 and 14. He was also a well-known writer in Blackwood's Magazine, and author of "Cyril Thornton."
- 399 **Views of Society and MANNERS in AMERICA**, in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, 1818, 1819 and 1820, by an Englishwoman, 8vo, boards, 1.25, London, 1821.
A Scarce Volume by FRANCIS WRIGHT. The work is anything but palatable to the English people, and was described by the *London Literary Gazette* as the "PRODUCTION of a RED HOT AMERICAN deeply imbued with a bitter feeling against England."
- 400 **Baily** (Francis), F.R.S., and *President of the Royal Astronomical Society*, JOURNAL of a TOUR in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 and 1797, with a Memoir of the author and a preface by A. DE MORGAN, 439 pp, 8vo, cloth, 3.50, London, 1856.
The autograph of ROWLAND HILL will be seen on the fly-leaf.
- 401 **Stuckee** (Henri) Voies de Communication aux Etats, Unis etude technique et administrative, 470 pp, with a large map, 8vo, sewn, 60c, Paris, 1847.
An interesting work on the history, construction, condition and prospects of railway and water communication between the States of the Union.
- 402 **Il Settentrione** Dele 'Europe E Dele 'America Nel Secolo Passato, 2 vols, post 8vo, sewn, 25c, Milano, 1853.
- 403 **Digest of the Canons for the Government of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the UNITED STATES**, passed and adopted in the general conventions of 1859, 1862, 1865, 1868 and 1871, together with the constitution, 8vo, cloth, 50c, *For the Convention*, 1872.
- 404 **Drew's** (S.) LIFE of DR. THOS. COKE, including his various Travels in IRELAND, AMERICA, and the WEST INDIES, portrait, 8vo, half calf, 75c, London, 1817.
- 405 **Heroes of the PLAINS**, Lives and Wonderful Adventures of WILD BILL, BUFFALO BILL, Kit Carson, Texas Jack, and others, colored portraits, 548 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1881.
- 406 **Mackenzie** (R.) The UNITED STATES of AMERICA, a History, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, 1870.
- 407 **Ingersoll** (Ernest) The CREST of the CONTINENT, a record of a summer's ramble in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS and beyond, numerous illustrations, 8vo, a nicely printed volume of 334 pp, cloth, 1.00, Chicago, 1885.
- 408 **Spencer** (Jas. Ames) S.T.D. MEMORABILIA of SIXTY-FIVE YEARS (1820-1886), *New York*, etc, portrait, crown 8vo cloth, 75c, New York, 1890.
- 409 **Old American Almanacs**, 18 in number, 1.00 the lot.
Includes the FARMER'S ALMANACK for 1854, 1855, 1856. VENERS for 1877, '78, '79, '81, '82, and others.
- 410 **Mayo** (A. D.) SYMBOLS of the CAPITAL, or CIVILIZATION in NEW YORK, 368 pp, 12mo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1858.
- 411 **Steele** (O. G.) of Buffalo, Letters From Europe, written during the summer of 1858, printed for private circulation, 12mo, cloth, 50c, Buffalo, 1859.
- 412 **McCarthy** (Justin) Prohibitory Legislation in the United States, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, London, 1872.
- 413 **Classics for CHILDREN**, being Irving's Life of Washington abridged, with introduction and continuation, comprising a history of the United States from the discovery of America to the end of the civil war, by JOHN FISK, 618 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1887.
- 414 **Frost** (J.) LL.D., HISTORY of the STATE of CALIFORNIA, from the period of the Conquest of Spain to her occupation by the United States of America, with numerous illustrations, some slightly discolored, thick post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1853.
- 415 **Thompson** (E.) SAILOR'S LETTERS to his FRIENDS in ENGLAND, during his voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, from the year 1754 to 1759, 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 75c, London, 1765.
- 416 **Towne** (B. Kellogg) Around the Ranch, a western romance, 477 pp, cloth boards, 50c.
- 417 **Godey's Magazine for 1864 and '65**, hundreds of illustrations of FANCY NEEDLE WORK, PLATES of AMERICAN FASHIONS of 30 years ago, ORIGINAL TALES, SKETCHES, POETRY, etc, 2 stout 8vo vols, half calf, 1.50.
- 418 **Speech of Senator Brooks**, also his Controversy with JOHN ARCHBISHOP of New York, on the Church Property Bill, portraits of the two combatants, 81 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1853.
- 419 **Bryce** (James) The AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, as new, 2.50, Mac-Millan, 1890.
- 420 **Weld's** (C. R.) Vacation Tour in the United States and Canada, map, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c.
- 421 **Thomson's** (Jas.) Seasons, nice little plates by Westall and others, 12mo, early New York edition, boards, uncut, 75c, 1817.
- 422 **Jenney** (W. P.) The Mineral Wealth, Climate and Rainfall and Natural Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, with a large map, 70 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1876.
- 423 **Bennett** (S.) A New Explanation of the Ebbing and Flowing of the Sea, upon the principles of gravitation, 8vo, boards, 50c, *New York*, For the author, 1816.
- 424 **Frank Leslie's** Illustrated Historical Register of the Centennial Exposition, Nos. 1 to 10, less No. 2 and No. 8, numerous illustrations, large imp 4to, 75c, a cheap and interesting item.
- 425 **Cochrane** (Rev. W.) D.D., The CHURCH and the COMMONWEALTH, Discussions and Orations on the Questions of the Day, Practical, Biographical, Educational and Doctrinal, portraits of George Brown, Garfield and other illustrations, 560 pp, square 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1887.

- 426 **Stowe** (Mrs. Beecher) **SUNNY MEMORIES OF FOREIGN LANDS**, with numerous illustrations by Billings, a nice clean copy of the original edition, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Boston, 1854.
- 427 **Beadle's** (J. H.) **POLYGAMY**, or the MYSTERIES and CREEDS of MORMONISM, being a full and authentic history of Polygamy and the Mormon sect, etc, with illustrations, 570 pp, 8vo, sheep, 1.00, 1862.
- 428 **Brooke's** (R.) **GENERAL GAZETTER**, an interesting old work, includes BOWEN'S MAP of AMERICA, etc, stout 8vo, calf, 60c, 1782.
- 429 **Mentelle** (M.) **CHOIX DE LEÇURES GÉOGRAPHIQUES ET HISTORIQUES** presentées dans l'ordre qui a paru le plus propre à faciliter l'étude de la géographie de L'ASIE, de L'AFRIQUE et de L'AMÉRIQUE, with several folding maps, 6 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.25, Paris, 1783.
- A well-known member of the French Institute, Author and Geographer. Two volumes and one-third, comprising nearly thirteen hundred pages, relating to NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.
- 430 **From** the OLD WORLD to the NEW, or a Christmas Story of the World's Fair, 1893, being the Christmas number of the "Review of Reviews," maps and illustrations, 123 pp, 4to, sewn, 40c, London, 1892.
- 431 **Niagara Falls**, Chisholme's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, by Wm. S. Hunter, jr., with panoramic map, showing all the celebrated and picturesque points along the River St. Lawrence, and numerous woodcuts, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Montreal, 1869.
- 432 **Edward's** (Jonathan) **THOUGHTS ON THE REVIVAL OF RELIGION IN NEW ENGLAND, 1740**, including a narrative of the surprising work of Gott in Northampton, Mass., 1733, 446 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, n.d.
- 433 **Hudson** (T. S.) **A SCAMPER THROUGH AMERICA**, or Fifteen Thousand Miles of Ocean and Continent in Sixty Days, coloured maps, a nice post 8vo vol, bevelled boards, cloth, 75c, London, 1882.
- 434 **Splinters**, or a GRIST of GIGGLES, a collection of curious cuttings and scraps from Canadian and American papers on a variety of subjects, 279 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1886.
- 435 **Gough** (John B.) **AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS**, with twenty-six years' experience as a public speaker, with a portrait and seven other interesting illustrations by G. Cruickshank, etc, 572 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1869.
- 436 **Hickey** (W.) **THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**, etc, including an alphabetical analysis of the Declaration of Independence, articles of Confederation, prominent political acts of Washington, etc, with chronological narrative of the several States, political and statistical information, etc, 521 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Philadelphia, 1854.
- 437 **Footc** (Mary Hallock) **THE RED-HORSE CLAIM**, a romance of a mining camp in the far West, with original illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, F. Warne.
- 438 **Henry** (James) **THE BOSTONIANS**, a novel, thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Macmillan, 1886.
- 439 **Fisher** (W. M.) **THE CALIFORNIANS**, 286 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Macmillan, 1876
Their country, their pioneers, Spanish, Californians, Chinese, their reprobates, their women, their men, politicians and writers. PRO ARIS ET FOCIS.
- 440 **Letters** to the Rt. Rev. John Hughes, R. C. Bishop of New York, by KIRWIN, 3 parts in one, 12mo, sewn, 35c, Philadelphia, 1831.
- 441 **Murray's** (H.), MR. T. G. BRADFORD, **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GEOGRAPHY**, comprising a complete description of the earth and its inhabitants, illustrated with upwards of 80 maps and 1,100 engravings, 3 vols, 8vo, sheep, marbled edges, 1.25, Philadelphia, 1853.
An exhaustive work. The American portion occupies 470 pages of the third volume.
- 442 **Borthwick** (J. D.) **THREE YEARS IN CALIFORNIA**, 8 characteristic illustrations of early Californian life, 384 pp, 8vo, cloth, a nice clean copy of a scarce and interesting book, 2.50, Blackwood, 1857.
- 443 **Kennedy** (J.) **NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN** or popular chapters on Ethnography, has an interesting chapter relating to the American Indians, 2 vols in 1, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1851.
- 444 **Walker** (H. N.) **MICHIGAN AND ITS RESOURCES**, 3rd edition, 231 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Lansing, 1883.
- 445 **Weild's** (Isaac) **TRAVELS THROUGH THE STATES OF NORTH AMERICA AND THE PROVINCES OF UPPER AND LOWER CANADA** during 1795-1796 and 1797, fifteen interesting folding and other engravings, wants the maps, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, edges uncut, title of first vol mounted, 3.25, 1807.
- 446 ——— Another copy of the 4th edition bound up without map or plates, half calf, 1.25, 1807.
- 447 **Gentleman's Magazine** for 1813, 2 stout 8vo vols, half calf, 1.50.
Has original notices and communications respecting the unfortunate war.
- 448 **Commercial Relations of the UNITED STATES WITH FOREIGN NATIONS**, together with the Letter of the Secretary of State, also Navigation and Commerce with Foreign Countries, for 1861, in one thick 4to vol, cloth, 75c.
- 449 **Albion** (The) **A BRITISH, COLONIAL AND FOREIGN WEEKLY GAZETTE**, complete from Saturday June 6, 1863, to April 28, 1866, about 150 parts, 2.25, New York, 1863-1866.
Contains hundreds of articles by eminent men, of first-rate importance to politicians, historians, and economists, relating to LITERATURE AND POLITICS, WAR AND PEACE, descriptive of Canada and the United States and the condition and prospects of the world at large.

450 **Albion** (The), BRITISH, COLONIAL and FOREIGN WEEKLY GAZETTE, 610 pp of this folio NEW YORK NEWSPAPER, January 8, to December 20, 1845, sewn, 1.25.

451 **Peterman** (Dr. A.) MITTHEILUNGEN AUS JUSTUS PERTHES Geographischer austalt ober WICHTIGE NEU ERFORSCHUNGEN auf dem gesamtgebiete der Geographie, 6 vols in 3, also 2 ATLASES of MAPS, together 5 vols, 4to, half calf gilt, *marbled edges*, 3.75, Gotha, 1855.

452 **Scott** (Sir W.) EARLY and RARE NEW YORK EDITIONS, *not handsome, being in their original uncut state, in boards.* THE PIRATE, A ROMANCE, 2 vols, N.Y., W. Borradahe, 1822; ST. RONAN'S WELL, in 2 vols, published at 4 S. Front St., Philadelphia, 1824; PEVERIL OF THE PEAK, A ROMANCE, 2 vols, N.Y., 1823; GUY MANNERING, or the ASTROLOGER, 2 vols, 1st wants title, *describes itself as being the second American edition*, Boston, 1816; THE LORD OF THE ISLES, a Poem, by WALTER SCOTT, Esq, thick 12mo, 312 pp, Philadelphia, 1815; BEAUTIES of the WAVERLEY NOVELS, thick 12mo, sewn, Boston, 1822, and the BETROTHED, 2 vols in 1, New York, 1825, together 11 vols, 2.50 the lot.

THE ORIGINAL ENGLISH EDITIONS pub. in 3 vols are in the above COMPLETE in Two, and the purchaser will also receive the following odd volumes, free, WAVERLEY, Vol 1, New York, 1815; IVANHOE, Vol 2, Philadelphia, 1820; WOODSTOCK, Vol 2, New York, 1826.

453 **Central Union Agriculturist** and MISSOURI VALLEY FARMER, a Semi-Monthly Illustrated Journal, 32 parts, pub. between August, 1871, and September, 1873, *Omaha, Nebraska*; AMERICAN AGRICULTURIST for the FARM, GARDEN and HOUSEHOLD, 34 monthly parts, illustrated, between September, 1868, and October, 1872, *a capital lot for editors, farmers, and others*, 1.00 the lot.

454 **American Farmer**, a Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture, Rural Economy, etc, with numerous illustrations of farm buildings, etc, etc, 384 pp, *being the scarce first volume*, 8vo, half sheep, 75c, Rochester, 1866.

455 **Genesee Farmer**, numerous illustrations, a volume uniform in size, for 1859, 75c.

456 **Webb's** (M. S.) FLORIDA, Historical, Industrial and Biographical, numerous illustrations, 206 pp, 4to, sewn, 60c, New York, 1885.

457 **Bryant's** (W. Cullen) NEW LIBRARY of POETRY, numerous well-finished portraits, facsimiles and other full-page engravings, complete in 21 thick imp 8vo parts, less part 7, 900 pp of the most substantial mental fare, for 2.75, New York, 1876.

458 **Powell** (J. W.) ANNUAL REPORT of the UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, with about 90 illustrations, and geological and other maps, etc, thick 4to, cloth, 2.75, Washington, 1885.

Comprising valuable papers relating to the ZUNI PLATEAU, the Driftless Area of the Upper Mississippi Valley, Sea Coasts, Swamps of the Eastern States, the Flora of the Laramie Groups, etc.

459 **Powell** (J. W.) SECOND ANNUAL REPORT of the UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 1880-81, with about 60 plates and maps, also numerous woodcuts in the text, 558 pp, 4to, cloth, 2.50, Washington, 1882.

Containing valuable reports on the Physical Geology of the Grand Canon District, contributions to the History of Lake Bonneville, including the Geology and Mining Industry of Lake County, Colorado, the Geology of the Comstock, and the production of the precious metals in the United States, by Clarence King.

460 **Colvin's** (V.) SECOND REPORT of the TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the ADIRONDACK WILDERNESS of NEW YORK, 306 pp, with 20 folding maps and engravings, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Albany, 1874.

461 **Miller** (Joaquin) *Californian Poet*, SONGS of the SIERRAS, complete edition, 200 pp, on fine paper, 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1871.

462 **Russell** (Robert) NORTH AMERICA, containing observations on the agriculture and climate of Canada, N.S., and Cuba, colored agricultural map of N.S., and meteorological diagrams, thick 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1857.

463 **Heap** (G. Harris) CENTRAL ROUTE to the PACIFIC, from the valley of the Mississippi to California, etc, with 13 plates, 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.25, Philadelphia, 1854.

464 **Malham** (Rev. John) NAVAL GAZETTEER, or Seaman's Complete Guide, a sound copy, *being rebound, half calf, of an interesting and scarce old work*, 2 vols, 8vo, 1.25, London, 1705.

Has several Mercator and other folding maps and charts, including some of the AMERICAN CONTINENT, and contains in an alphabetical arrangement, a full and accurate account of the several coasts of all the countries and islands in the known world.

465 **Nevins** (Dr. W.) of Baltimore, MEMOIR and Select Remains, with an introduction by Rev. Octavius Winslow, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1840.

466 **Ely** (E. Stiles) Contrast between Calvinism and Hopkinsianism, 280 pp, 8vo, calf, 75c, New York, 1811.

Well-known preacher to the Hospital and Almshouse in the City of New York.

467 **American Jail Life**, an Illustrated history of State Prison Life by one who has been there, including the horrors and cruelties of the old system and the reformatory advantages resulting from the new, numerous full page and other illustrations, 550 pp, crown 8vo, sheep, 75c, 1871.

468 **Californian Teacher** (The) A MONTHLY JOURNAL of School and Home Education, 17 various parts, 1868-1870, also "California School Law," 50c, San Francisco, 1868.

469 **Reed** (Dr. Andrew) and Dr. Mathewson's NARRATIVE of the VISIT to the AMERICAN CHURCHES, *folding map and several illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50, London, 1835.

- 470 **Handford's** LIFE of GEO. PEABODY, *distinguished American citizen, devout Christian, and friend of humanity, port and illustrations*, a nice post 8vo vol, calf, 60c, Boston, 1870.
- 471 **Bower** (B. B.) of Boston, A Blind Man's Offering, *portrait*, 432 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, for the author, 1850.
- 472 **Appleton's** Hand Book of American Travel, comprising the Northern, Eastern, Western and Southern tours, 3 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c. the lot.
- 473 **Thayer** (W. M.) ABRAHAM LINCOLN, the Pioneer Boy, and how he became President, *portrait*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, *Hodder & Stoughton*, 1882.
- 474 **Missionary Records**, one vol containing the MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, 418 pp, 12mo, cloth, 75c, London, about 1830.
- 475 **Missions** to the North American Indians, 244 pp, 12mo, cloth, 40c, about 1830.
- 476 **Cheesman** (L.) of Rochester, and Dr. J. C. Lord, of Buffalo, DIFFERENCES between old and new school Presbyterians, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, Rochester, 1848.
- 477 **Underhill** (E. B.) HISTORICAL SURVEY of Controversies Pertaining to the RIGHTS of CONSCIENCE, from the English Reformation to the Settlement of New England, 12mo, cloth, 50c, 1851.
- 478 **Cornwallis** (Kinahan) THE SONG of AMERICA and COLUMBUS, or the Story of the New World, a Greeting to Columbia, *vignette of the Santa Maria*, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1892.
Descriptive narrative of the voyage and career of Columbus and the precursors of his great discovery, with the sequel as seen in the United States, in celebration of the Four Hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America, 1492-1892.
- 479 **Sun's** (The) Guide to New York, 386 pp; crown 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1892.
- 480 **Vigne** (Godfrey T.) Six Months in America (United States and Canada), *with nice steel engravings*, 2 vols, post 8vo, half yellow morocco, *very neat copy*, 1.75, London, 1832.
- 481 **Bangs** (N.), D.D., Life of the REV. FRELORN GARRETTSON, *portrait*, post 8vo, sheep, 50c, New York, 1845.
- 482 **Bangs** (Nathan), of Fairfield Co., Conn., The Reformer Reformed, or a second part of the errors of Hopkianism detected and refuted, 350 pp, 12mo, calf, 50c, New York, 1818.
- 483 **Page** (J.) LIFE of DAVID BRAINERD, the Apostle to the North American Indians, *illustrations*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, n. d.
- 484 **Ridgeway's** (Dr. H. B.) Life of REV. ALFRED COOKMAN, with some account of his father, and an introduction by Rev. R. S. Foster, LL.D., *port*, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1874.
- 485 **Catalogue** of the New York State Fair, 1871, 184 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c.
- 486 **American Phrenological Journal** and Miscellany, by O. S. and L. N. Fowler, vol for 1850, 388 pp, 8vo, half calf, 75c, New York, 1850.
An interesting volume, containing numerous biographies and portraits of the presidents of the United States, with phrenological delineations.
- 487 **Richardson** (D. N.) A GIRDLE ROUND the EARTH, home letters from foreign lands, thick 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1888.
From the Mississippi to the Pacific, Japan and China, Java, Ceylon's Isle, India, Arabia and Egypt, Bible Lands, Asia Minor, Roumania and Austria, Italy, Naples, Wanderings in Rome, Poland and Russia, Scandinavia and Old England.
- 488 **Ladies' Wreath** (The) An Illustrated Annual, edited by HELEN IRVING, New York, 1852, 8vo, morocco, 75c, New York, 1852.
- 489 **Thornwell** (President) DISCOURSES on TRUTH, delivered in the chapel of the SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1855.
- 490 **Current Discussion**, a collection from the chief English essays on questions of the time, 2 vols, 1, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS, 2, QUESTIONS of BELIEF, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Putnams, 1878.
GOLDWIN SMITH writes on the POLITICAL DESTINY of CANADA, etc., EDWARD DICEY on the Future of Egypt, etc., etc.
- 491 **Trowbridge** (J. Townsend) The Book of Gold, and other poems, *with illustrations*, large 8vo, half bound, gilt edges, 50c, Harpers, 1878.
Includes the wreck of the Fishing Boat, Kennebunk River, etc. *It is a nicely printed volume.*
- 492 **Whedon** (D. D.) Public Addresses, Collegiate and Popular, crown 8vo, cloth, 40c, Boston, 1852.
- 493 **Sidney** (Margaret) THE GOLDEN WEST, as seen by the Rigway Club, *with numerous illustrations*, 388 pp, small 4to, boards, 60c, Boston, 1886.
- 494 **Herndon's** (Lieut.) REPORT of the EXPLORATION of the VALLEY of the AMAZON, 16 plates, a little spotted, 417 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1853.
- 495 **Ebbutt** (Percy G.) EMIGRANT LIFE in KANSAS, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, 1886.
- 496 **Centennial Exhibition**, described and illustrated by J. S. INGRAM, *numerous illustrations*, thick 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 770 pp, 75c, Philadelphia, 1876.
- 497 **Poor's Manual** of the Railroads of the United States for 1874-75, 820 pp, stout 8vo, cloth, 50c.
- 498 **American Letters** from EUROPE, written by a NATIVE of PENNSYLVANIA, 2 vols in 1, 8vo, calf, 75c, Philadelphia, 1805.

- 499 **Proceedings** of the GENERAL CONVENTION of the PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH of AMERICA, at Boston, 1877, with the debates of the House of Deputies, 447 pp, large 8vo, and 20 other interesting ecclesiastical pamphlets (American), 1.00 the lot.
- Some are scarce and include the Constitution and Canons of Western New York, Utica, 1847. Third Annual address of Bishop Potter, 1857. Bishop Chase's Address, etc.
- 500 **Bouillet** (M. N.) ATLAS UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHIE, CHRONOLOGIE et GENEALOGIE, 2 vols, imp 8vo, half green morocco, 1.75, *Hachette*, 1865.
- The first volume comprises above 1,000 pages of historical and descriptive letterpress, and the second has 88 well engraved, colored maps and on the fly-leaf we notice the AUTOGRAPH of the WELL-KNOWN GUSTAVE MASBOS.
- 501 **Original Manuscript** by Prof. J. H. COFFIN, On THEORETICAL NAVIGATION, being class lectures delivered at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. 107 pp, *neatly written, with diagrams*, 4to, sewn, 1.25, Annapolis, 1854.
- 502 **Colorado Territory**, Report of the Board of Immigration for the two years ending 1873, 57 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, Denver, 1874.
- 503 **French** (E. W.) Sermon, descriptive of the history of the First Presbyterian Church, Bergen, N.J., 8vo, sewn, 25c, New York, 1864.
- 504 **Davis** (Miss P. B.) Travels and Experiences, being a sequel to her Three Years in the New York State Lunatic Asylum, 127 pp, 12mo, sewn, 30c, Syracuse, 1860.
- 505 **Catlin** (Geo.) THE BREATH of LIFE, or Mal-Respiration and its Effects upon the Enjoyment and Life of Man (Manu-graph), 75 pp of *italic lithographic printing*, and 25 GROTESQUE and COMIC illustrations of Indians, 8vo, boards, 1.75, London, 1862.
- A curious work by this well-known author on the advantages and benefits of living and sleeping in the open air. The work is no doubt of EXTRAORDINARY RARITY.
- 506 **Northern Tourist**, descriptive of Places of Popular Resort and Grand Picturesque Scenery, *many illustrations*, 2 parts, imp 8vo, sewn, 50c, Philadelphia, 1881.
- 507 **Biographical**, FIVE WELL-PRINTED 8VO PAMPHLETS, 60c the lot.
- Includes Funeral Services in Memory of Bishop William Paul Quinn, Toledo, 1873; of G. T. Cobb and J. Boyd Headley, 1870; of Francis Collins Clements, 1852; of Bishop Seabury, and one other.
- 508 **Templeton's** (Rev. A.) A View of the Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 70 pp, 12mo, sewn, 30c, *Nashville*, 1869.
- 509 **Blancs et les NOIRS** en AMERIQUE et le Coton dans les deux mondes, par l'auteur de la paix en Europe par l'Alliance Anglo-Francaise, 43 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Paris, 1862.
- Dedicated to JOHN STUART MILL, and includes MILL's reply.
- 510 **Sermons** and Pastorals by Eminent Men, 15 in number, all 8vo, sewn, in wrappers, 1.50 the lot.
- Includes DR. POTTER'S SERMON on Submission to Government, 1848; The Bishop of New York's Pastoral Letter, 1869. A presentation copy to Dr. M. Murray with kind regards of the author.
- 511 **Legislature** of MASSACHUSETTS, general laws and resolves during the session of 1863, 8vo, sewn, of upwards of 100 pp each, with indices to numerous interesting and important acts, 50c the lot.
- 512 **Proceedings** of the Committee of Friends held in Baltimore for the improvement and civilization of the INDIAN NATIVES, 47 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1806.
- 513 **Smith's** (Sydney) Important Articles on Canada and the United States, also Botany Bay, 3 8vo pamphlets from the Edinburgh Review, 30c the lot.
- 514 **Copies** of ORIGINAL LETTERS recently written by PERSONS in PARIS to DR. PRIESTLY, in AMERICA, taken on board a neutral vessel, 36 pp, small 8vo, uncut and scarce, 50c, London, 1798.
- 515 **Carlyle** (Thomas) No. VII of Latter-Day Pamphlets, HUDSON'S STATUTE, 46 pp, *original wrappers*, 25c, London, 1850.
- 516 **Banks** (His Excellency N. P.) ADDRESS to the two branches of the legislature of Massachusetts, January 7th, 1859, 48 pp.; also STATEMENT of TAXES and valuations of the several cities and towns in Massachusetts, for 1857-8, with the poll tax, etc, lxvii pp, *sewn, together* 50c, Boston, 1859.
- 517 **Bowles** (S.) OUR NEW WEST, Records of Travel between the MISSISSIPPI RIVER and the PACIFIC OCEAN, over the plains, mountains, through the great interior basin, over the Sierra Nevadas, with details of the wonderful natural scenery of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, etc., etc., with map portraits and 12 full page illustrations, 8vo, sheep, 1.00, 1869.
- 518 **Coffin** (C. Carlton) OUR NEW WAY ROUND THE WORLD, with numerous illustrations, 524 pp, square 8vo, cloth gilt, 1.00, Boston, 1883.
- 519 **Frost** (John) Popular History of the United States, illustrated, 500 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c.
- 520 **Stevens** (Abel) LL.D., LIFE and TIMES of NATHAN BANGS, D.D., *portrait*, 426 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1863.
- 521 **Federalist** (The) A COMMENTARY on the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES, a collection of essays by ALEX. HAMILTON, JAY and MADISON, also the Continentalist and other papers, by Hamilton, edited by J. C. Hamilton, with portrait, 659 pp, 8vo, cloth, a nice clean copy, 2.75, 1864.
- 522 **Willard** (Emma), HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, or Republic of America continued to the close of the MEXICAN WAR, *front and maps*, 8vo, sheep, 75c, New York, 1849.

- 523 **Boyle** (The Hon. R.) GENERAL HEADS for the NATURAL HISTORY of a COUNTRY, great or small, 138 pp, 12mo, calf, RARE, 1.00, *At the Crown*, 1692.
 Drawn out for the use of TRAVELLERS and NAVIGATORS, with particular observations of the most noted countries in the world by another hand, including Virginia and Bermudas, Brazil and Greenland, etc.
- 524 **England's** Conversion and Reformation Compared, or the Young Gentleman directed in the Choice of His Religion, etc, 314 pp, small 8vo, sheep, 1.00, *Lancaster, Penn.*, 1813.
 The purchaser must not fail to look over the very interesting list of subscribers' names, old residents of Lancaster, Paradise, Marietta, Elizabeth Town, Mayster, etc.
- 525 **Knickerbocker's** (Diedrich) *W. Irving*, HISTORY of NEW YORK from the Beginning of the World, etc, *early Glasgow edition*, 372 pp, *half rough calf, edges uncut*, 75c, 1821.
- 526 **Clinton** (Sir Henry) K.B., AUTHENTIC COPIES of LETTERS between this Distinguished Officer and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, 41 pp, 8vo, sewn and uncut, 1.00, London (not published) in the year 1793.
 AN INTERESTING and VALUABLE PUBLICATION relating to his operations, and containing a defence of himself as LEADER of the FORCES in AMERICA, 1786. SIR HENRY took a prominent part in the BATTLE of BUNKER HILL and replaced General Howe as Commander in Chief, and retired through New Jersey to New York City, after which he led an army against Charlestown, which he captured in May, 1780. He it was who negotiated and co-operated with Arnold.
- 527 **Davenport's** (Bishop) NEW GAZETTEER, or Geographical Dictionary of North America and the West Indies, *colored maps*, 471 pp, 8vo, calf, 75c, Baltimore, 1833.
- 528 **Obituary** Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of Vice President the HON. WM. R. KING, of Alabama, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1854.
- 529 **Mellick** (A. D.) THE STORY of an OLD FARM, or LIFE in NEW JERSEY in the 18th CENTURY, with a genealogical appendix, 741 pp, front, large 8vo, cloth, top edge gilt, 2.25, 1889.
- 530 **Historical** Collections of the Essex Institute, from October, 1863, to August, 1864, inclusive, 6 parts, 4to, sewn, has valuable antiquarian contributions, 1.00, Salem, for the Essex Institute.
- 531 **Finch** (J.) TRAVELS in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA and CANADA, containing some account of their scientific institutions, etc, 455 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Longmans, 1833.
 Including notices of the geology and mineralogy and an essay on the Natural Boundaries of Empires.
- 532 **Bascom** (Dr. H. Bidleman) LIFE by Dr. M. M. HENKLE, portrait, 12mo, cloth, *a cheap copy for 35c*.
- 533 **Hardy** (Lady Duffus) THROUGH CITIES and PRAIRIE LANDS, sketches of an American Tour, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1881.
 Interesting descriptions of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa and other Canadian cities, thence to Niagara Falls, including visits to most places of interest from the Atlantic to the Pacific.
- 534 **Lives** and VOYAGES of DRAKE, CAVENDISH and DAMPIER, including a view of the history of the buccaners, 2 portraits, 432 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1837.
- 535 **Brown's** (Dr. W.) History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation, portrait of C. F. Swartz and maps, 2 vols, 8vo, boards, 1.00, Edinburgh, 1825.
 Important volumes of 700 pp each, detailing with truth and simplicity the history and progress of Christian civilization among the aborigines in North America, Greenland, India and other countries.
- 536 **Boston** Prison Discipline Society, first, second, third, fourth and fifth Annual Reports, 1826-1830, in 1 8vo vol, cloth, 426 pp, 1.00, Boston, 1830.
- 537 **Some Account** of the Conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the INDIAN TRIBES in the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania, with a narrative of their labors for the civilization, etc, of the Indians, *colored map*, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, London, 1844.
- 538 **American Literary Gazette** and PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR, from December 1st, 1863, down to August 1st, 1865, *the octavo series in parts*, 75c, *a cheap and interesting vol.*
- 539 **Sturge** (Jos.) A Visit to the United States in 1841, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1842.
- 540 **Obituary Addresses** on the occasion of the death of the HON. DANIEL WEBSTER, delivered in the Senate of the United States, 14th and 15th December, 1852, portrait, 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1853.
- 541 **Chateaubriand** (F. A. De) Recollections of Italy, England and America, with Essays on various subjects in Morals and Literature, 8vo, half calf, 1.00, Philadelphia, 1816.
- 542 **Chateaubriand** (F.) ATALA ou LES AMOURS de DEUX SAUVAGES dans le Desert Seine de Rene, 12mo, *green morocco extra*, early and scarce edition, 1.00, London, 1809.
- 543 **Fearon** (H. Bradshaw) SKETCHES of AMERICA, a narrative of a journey of 5,000 miles through the Eastern and Western States, with remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's notes and letters, 8vo, boards, 75c, 1818.
- 544 **Hall** (Capt. Basil) TRAVELS in NORTH AMERICA in the years 1827 and 1828, maps, 3 vols, post 8vo, *cloth boards, uncut*, 2.25, Edinburgh, 1829.
 Presentation copy to HENRY SAP, Esq., with the author's compliments.
- 545 ——— Another copy, cloth boards, 1.75.
- 546 **Stuart** (Jas.) THREE YEARS in NORTH AMERICA, with a folding map, 2 vols, post 8vo, *a nice copy*, half calf gilt, 1.75, Edinburgh, 1833.
- 547 ——— Another, *a nice clean copy*, cloth boards, 1.50.

- 548 **Burke** (Rt. Hon. E.) OBSERVATIONS on a LATE STATE of the NATION, 155 pp, *Dodsley*, 1769; THOUGHTS on the CAUSE of the PRESENT DISCONTENT, 1818 pp, *Dodsley*, 1775; SPEECH of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., on AMERICAN TAXATION, April 19th, 1774, 96 pp, *Dodsley*, 1775; MR. EDMUND BURKE'S SPEECHES on his arrival at Bristol, and at the CONCLUSION of the POLL, 107 pp, *Dodsley*, 1775; A LETTER to JOHN FARR and JOHN HARRIS on the AFFAIRS of AMERICA, 79 pp, *Dodsley*, 1776; TWO LETTERS to Gentlemen in the City of Bristol, relative to the TRADE of IRELAND, 32 pp, *Dodsley*, 1778, *all important items*, in one 8vo vol, calf gilt, *in nice state*, 2.00.
- 549 **Burke** (Rt. Hon. E.) REFLECTIONS on the REVOLUTION in FRANCE, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London, 364 pp, *Dodsley*, 1791; AN APPEAL from the New to the Old Whigs, 143 pp, 1791; LETTER to a MEMBER of the NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, 74 pp, 1791, *all in good condition*, and in one nice 8vo vol, calf gilt, 1.50.
- 550 **Barclay's** (Robert) APOLOGY for the TRUE CHRISTIAN DIVINITY, being an explanation and vindication of the principles and doctrines of the PEOPLE called QUAKERS, 8vo, sheep, *a little soiled*, 1.00, *Philadelphia*, 1789.
- 551 **Longfellow** (W. H.) The NEW ENGLAND TRAGEDIES, *scarce English edition*, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, 1868.
- 552 **Willis** (N. Parker) POEMS, SACRED, PASSIONATE AND HUMOROUS, complete edition, revised and enlarged, *portrait and engraved title*, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, New York, 1850.
- 553 **An Epistle** from EDWARD, an AMERICAN PRISONER in ENGLAND to HARRIET in AMERICA descriptive of the treatment of these poor wretches in English jails during the Revolutionary war, 12 pp, 4to, sewn and *scarce*, 75c, London, 1779.
- 554 **Harte** (Bret) The LUCK of ROAMING CAMP, poems and other sketches, in 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1871.
- 555 **Harris** (Amanda B.) FIELD, WOOD and MEADOW RAMBLES, *illustrations of Natural History*, by G. F. BARNES, 4to, cloth, 65c, Boston, n.d.
- 556 **Longfellow's** (H. W.) POETICAL WORKS, edited with a critical memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, illustrated by Thomas Seecombe, crown, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, *Moxon Library Poets*.
- 557 **Brooks** (Jas. G.) and Mary E. Brooks, of *Red Hook, near New York*, the RIVALS of ESTE, and OTHER POEMS, 260 pp, *a little soiled*, cloth boards, uncut and *scarce*, 50c, New York, 1829.
- 558 **Akens** (Elizabeth) The High-Top Sweeting and other poems, 12mo, cloth gilt, *top edge gilt, a nicely printed volume*, 65c, Scribners, 1891.
- 559 **Wanless** (A.) *the industrious old bookseller at Detroit*, poems and songs, 12mo, cloth, 25c, Detroit, 1872.
- 560 **Sprague** (Chas.) Poetical and Prose Writings, portrait, 12mo, cloth, *a little scored*, 35c, Boston, 1850.
- 561 **Illustrated Poetry** and SONG being Selections from the best ENGLISH and AMERICAN Poets, *with full page illustrations*, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Chicago, 1880.
- 562 **Bumbling Ball** (The) A GRÆCO-AMERICAN PLAY, being a poetical satire on New York society, the illustrations by C. D. WELDON, 154 pp, 8vo, cloth *gilt extra, gilt edges*, 75c, Funk & Wagnalls, 1884.
- 563 **Whittier** (J. Greenleaf) POETICAL WORKS, complete illustrated edition, with a portrait and critical biography, *a good English edition*, edited by W. M. ROSSETTI crown 8vo, morocco *gilt extra, and gilt edges*, 1.75, *pub. at twelve shillings and sixpence*.
- 564 **American Poems**, Selected and Edited by W. M. ROSSETTI, 512 pp, crown 8vo, morocco, *gilt edges*, 1.50, *pub. at twelve shillings and sixpence*, London, Ward & Lock.
About sixty authors are represented in this substantial volume, which is in every way suitable for presentation.
- 565 **Shaw's** New History of English Literature, together with a HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE in AMERICA, T. J. BACKENS, LL.D., crown 8vo, half bound, 75c, 1884.
- 566 **Siddons** (J. H.) Familiar History of the United States, from the date of the Earliest Settlements down to the Present Time, 12mo, cloth, 35c, London, 1865.
- 567 **History** of the BUCCANEERS of AMERICA, containing detailed accounts of those bold and daring freebooters, chiefly along the Spanish Main, in the West Indies and in the GREAT SOUTH SEA, succeeding the civil wars in England, new edition, including the piracies on the coast of New England, 1724, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Boston, 1856.
- 568 **Robertson's** (Dr. W.) HISTORY of AMERICA, the ORIGINAL EDITION, *has four maps also the plate of ancient Mexican antiquities and the Catalogue of Spanish MSS*, 2 vols, 4to, calf gilt, 1.75, London, 1777.
- 569 ——— Another copy of the second edition, 2 vols, 4to, calf, 1.00, *the maps of course being worth more than the money*, 1778.
- 570 **Robertson's** (Dr. W.) HISTORY of AMERICA, the 8th edition, including the posthumous volume, containing the HISTORY of VIRGINIA, to the year 1688, and of NEW ENGLAND to 1652, *with numerous fine plates* by STOTHARD, 3 vols, 12mo, calf, *a choice and nice set*, 2.00, London, 1800.
- 571 **Robertson's** HISTORY of the REIGN of CHARLES the FIFTH, with an account of the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, by W. H. PRESCOTT, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Routledge, 1857.

- 572 **Robertson's** (M.) HISTOIRE de L'AMERIQUE, revue corrigee et augmentee d'Après la seconde edition Angloise et enrichie des cartes necessaires, *has maps and plates of Mexican antiquities*, 4 vols, 12mo, *calf binding cracked*, 75c, 1779.
- 573 **Robertson** (Dr. W.) WORKS, with an account of his life and writings, by DUGALD STEWART, F.R.S., *portrait*, 1,134 pp, thick imp 8vo, cloth, 1.50, London, 1840.
- This comprehensive volume comprises the History of Scotland, the State of Europe and the Progress of Society from the Subversion of the Roman Empire, History of the Reign of Charles V., the History of America, and a disquisition on Ancient India with notes, and appendix. LORD BROUGHAM once declared, "Our great author to be the MOST DILIGENT of MANKIND." GIBBON wrote, "I am happy to hear that our respectable friend Dr. ROBERTSON is not asleep, and much do I expect from the subject and the pen. I had once a design, not totally unconnected with his own, but it is now in far abler hand." "I am confounded," says GREEN, in his "Diary of a Lover of Literature," "at the numerous researches which furnished material for this preliminary volume.
- 574 **History** of the REIGN of PHILIP the 2nd, king of Spain, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, post 8vo, a *beautiful set in full calf gilt, marbled edges*, 3.25, London, 1861.
- 575 ——— History of the Reign of Philip II. of Spain, 3 vols, *nice* post 8vo edition, cloth, 1.00, London, 1859.
- 576 **Prescott** (W. H.) HISTORY of the REIGN of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1854.
- 577 **Prescott's** (W. H.) HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO, with a preliminary view of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the life of the conqueror Hernando Cortes, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, n.d.
- 578 **History** of the CONQUEST of PERU, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Incas, author's edition, post 8vo, cloth boards, 50c, London, G. Routledge.
- 579 **Irving** (Washington) BRACEBRIDGE HALL, or the Humorists, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, *first English Edition*, 2.25, John Murray, 1822.
- 580 **Irving's**, The SKETCH BOOK, 3rd edition, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.50, John Murray, 1820.
- 581 **Irving's** (W.) LIFE and VOYAGES of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, to which are added those of his companions, author's revised edition, 3 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Putnam's, 1850.
- 582 **Irving's** Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus, with an appendix of historical documents, post 8vo, boards, 40c, H. G. Bohn, 1850.
- 583 **Salmagundi**, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others, *early London edition*, 389 pp, post 8vo, boards, 40c, 1824.
- 584 **Irving's** (Washington) Sketch Book, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Murray's Family Library.
- 585 **Irving's** Tales of a Traveller, 457 pp, foolscap 8vo, cloth, 50c, Bell & Daldy, 1864.
- 586 **Irving's** (Washington) RIP VAN WINKLE, a legend of the Hudson, illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, small 4to, cloth, gilt top, 1.25, Blackie & Son, 1887.
- 587 **Warner** (C. Dudley) WASHINGTON IRVING in American Men of Letters' Series, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Sampson Low, 1862.
- 588 **Life** of MAHOMET, *fort of Mahomet*, also LIVES of the SUCCESSORS of MAHOMET, in 1 crown 8vo vol, cloth, 75c, H. G. Bohn, 1850.
- 589 **Irving** (Washington) and Miss Sedgwick, BIGGRAPY and Poetical Remains of MARGARET MILLER DAVIDSON, 2 vols in 1, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1854.
- 590 **Powell** (J. W.) ANNUAL REPORT of the BUREAU of ETHNOLOGY, with upwards of 400 *illustrations of tools and flint implements, clothing, etc., of the aboriginal inhabitants, some in colors*, 617 pp, large imp. 8vo, cloth, 3.50, Washington, 1892.
- 591 **Riggs** (Stephen Return) and Jas. Owee Dorsey, a DAKOTA-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, 665 pp, 4to, cloth, 3.00, Washington, 1890.
- 592 **Indian Affairs**, Report of the Commissioner for 1864, 507 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Washington, 1865.
- 593 ——— Also for 1872, 462 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c.
- 594 **Copway** (G.) or (KAH-GE-GA-GAH-BOWH) the traditional history and characteristic sketches of the Ojibway Nation, *front*, post 8vo, calf gilt, 1.00, Boston, 1851.
- 595 **Berthoud** (E. L.) A.M., a Sketch of the Natchez Indians, 11 pp, 8vo, sewn, 20c, Golden, 1886.
- 596 **Pandosey** (Rev. M. C.) GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY of the JAKAMA LANGUAGE, translated by G. G. Gibb and J. C. Shea, 59 pp, 8vo, sewn, 100 COPIES ONLY PRINTED, THIS BEING ON LARGE PAPER, 1.25, Cramoisy Press, 1862.
- 597 **Indian Languages** (Jas. Constantine's) Bibliography of the Siouan Languages, 87 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 75c, Washington, 1887.
- 598 ——— IROQUOIAN LANGUAGES, by the same, 208 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 1.25, 1885.
- 599 ——— ESKIMO, by the same, 116 pp, imp 8vo, 1.00, 1887.
- 600 ——— MUSKHOGEAN LANGUAGE, by the same, 114 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 1.00, 1889.
- 601 **Griswold** (R. W.) THE REPUBLICAN COURT, or AMERICAN SOCIETY in the DAYS OF WASHINGTON, illustrated by 21 fine steel portraits of distinguished women, stout imp 8vo, half calf, 2.75, 1856.
- 602 **Stellini** (Jacopo) Saggio dell origine e del progresso de' costumi; LEONI (Michele) Scelta di Poese Inglesi, recate in Italiano, Massime Esempj e Trattati pubblici in Tucidide, Scelta de' Migliori Pensieri di Platone intorno la Religione, la Morale, de la Politica, the 4 in 1 thick 8vo volume, *half vellum*, 50c, 1829, etc.

CANADA, THE COUNTRY AND THE PEOPLE.

Histoire et Commerce des COLONIES ANGLOISES dans

L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE, ou l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur Population, des détails Curieux sur la Constitution de leur Government, principalement sur Celui de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, de la Pensilvanie, de la Caroline et de la Georgie, 336 pp, 12mo, calf, *extremely rare*, 8.50, A Londres, 1755. 603

604 **Bell's** (A.) Edition of GARNEAU'S HISTORY OF CANADA from the TIME of its DISCOVERY till the Union of 1840-41, translated from L'Histoire du Canada of F. X. Garneau, Esq., and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc, etc, by Andrew Bell, *portrait* of JACQUES CARTIER, 2 thick vols, 8vo, cloth, a nice clean copy of a STANDARD WORK, a page or two a little soiled, otherwise a nice clean copy of A STANDARD WORK, 2.50, 1864.

THIS EXCELLENT WORK includes the DISCOVERY of AMERICA, etc., 1492-1534—DISCOVERY of CANADA, 1534-44—Temporary Abandonment of Canada, 1543-1603—Acadia, 1603-13—Canada, 1603-28—New France till the Peace of St. Germain-en-Laye, 1613-32—Description of Canada—Aboriginal Nations—Dispersion of the Hurons, 1632-63—Civil War in Acadia 1632-67—Civil Government of Canada, 1663—Ecclesiastical Government of Canada, 1663—Struggles between Church and State, 1663-82—Discovery of the Mississippi, 1673—The Massacre of Lachine, 1682-9—The Anglo-American Colonies, 1690—The Siege of Quebec, 1690-96—Newfoundland and Hudson's Bay, 1696-1701—Establishment of Louisiana, 1683-1712—Treaty of Utrecht, 1711-13—Colonization of Cape Breton, 1713-44—Law's System—Conspiracy of the Natchez, 1712-31—Discovery of the Rocky Mountains, 1713-44—Commerce, Industry, 1608-1744—Louisbourg, 1744-8—The Frontier's Commission, 1748-55—The Seven Years' War, 1755-6—Capture of Oswego and Fort William Henry, 1756-8—Battle of Carillon (Ticonderoga), 1758—Victory of Montmorenci, and first and second Battles of Abraham, and Surrender Cession of Quebec, 1759-60-63—Abolition of Ancient Laws, 1760-74—The American Revolution, 1776—And the American Army before Quebec, 1775-76—AND SUBSEQUENT HISTORY DOWN to 1840.

605 ——— Another edition, 3 vols, 8vo, half calf, 2.50, 1860.

606 **Smith** (W. H.) CANADA, PAST, PRESENT and FUTURE, being a historical, geographical, geological and statistical account of Canada West, with 11 maps, 2 thick imp 8vo vols, cloth, 1.75, Toronto, 1851.

607 **M'Mullen** (John), *author of Camp and Barrack Room*, THE HISTORY OF CANADA, from the first discovery to the present time, 8vo, half roan, 1.75, Brockville, 506 pp, 1855. One of the best histories of Canada.

608 **Murray** (H.) HISTORY OF BRITISH AMERICA, UPPER and LOWER CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, etc., etc., *two large maps, one mounted, and several small ones*, 3 vols in one very thick post 8vo vol, *title a little soiled*, 75c, Edinburgh, 1830.

609 **Miles** (H. H.), M.A., D.C.L., School History of Canada, *folding maps*, 12mo, cloth, 40c, Montreal, 1870.

610 **Archer** (Andrew) A History of Canada for the use of schools, thick 12mo, cloth, 35c, London, 1878.

611 **Withrow** (W. H.) HISTORY OF CANADA for schools and general readers, map, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1876.

612 **Withrow** (Dr. W. H.) OUR OWN COUNTRY, CANADA, Scenic and Descriptive, with sketches of Travel and Adventure, *illustrated with three hundred and sixty engravings*, 8vo, cloth gilt extra, 2.50, 1889.

Being an account of the extent, resources, physical aspect, industries, cities and chief towns of the provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba, the North-West Territory and British Columbia.

613 **Read** (D. B.) LIFE and TIMES of GEN. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE, together with some account of MAJOR ANDRE and CAPTAIN BRANT, *fine steel portrait and several plates of Indians*, etc, square 8vo, cloth, *nice and clean*, 2.00, Toronto, 1890.

A capital volume relating to the Early History of Canada, including the campaigns of 1777-79, 80, 81, civil government in Upper Canada, the first parliament of Upper Canada, visit to Detroit and the Mohawks, establishing the capital of York, last days in Canada, etc.

614 **Read** (D. B.), Q.C., LIFE and TIMES of MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ISAAC BROCK, *portrait*, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, 1894.

615 **Roger** (C. R.) THE RISE OF CANADA, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization, vol. 1, 412 pp, *all published*, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Quebec, 1856.

A SOLDIER who settled at QUEBEC, and edited the QUEBEC CHRONICLE for several years, and removed to PORT HOPE in 1857 and established the ATLAS. The above work comes down to 1824. Upwards of 200 pages related to the interesting period of 1812-14.

616 **Roy** Histoire du Canada a L'Usage des E Coles et des Familles, 293 pp, 12mo, cloth, 35c, Montreal, 1854.

617 ——— The English edition, 12mo, cloth, 35c, 1856.

618 **Robertson** (J. Ross) HISTORY of the KNIGHTS TEMPLARS of CANADA, from the foundation of the Order, in 1800, to the present time, including an historical retrospect of Templarism, *front and facsimile*, large 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Toronto, 1890.

619 **Stewart** (G.) CANADA UNDER the ADMINISTRATION of the EARL of DUFFERIN, 8vo, *full morocco, gilt edges, with arms on sides*, 2.25, 1878.

620 ——— Another copy in cloth, 1.00.

621 **Atlas Graphique** les REGIONS de la TERRE, grave par ordre de l'Academie Royale des sciences et belles lettres des Prusse, the interesting portion consisting of 11 double-page coloured maps, including several hemispheres, folio, sewn, 1.25, Berlin, 1744.

VERY INTERESTING OLD COLORED MAPS, a great portion of the descriptive letterpress being in French, an inset of HUDSON BAY and LABRADOR, BEING IN ENGLISH.

Centennial of the SETTLEMENT of UPPER CANADA by the

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, 1784-1884, the Celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara, with an appendix containing a copy of the U. E. List, preserved in the Crown Lands Department, Toronto, 334 pp, post 8vo, cloth; also the ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT COPY of the OLD U. E. List of 103 pp, foolscap, and occupying pp 129 to 280 in the volume, and from which this portion of the work was printed, 6.50, Toronto, 1856. 622

Canada Farmer, A Fortnightly Journal of Agriculture, Horticulture and Rural Affairs, from its commencement in January, 1864, down to December, 1875, vol 12, a few numbers wanting in the bundle for 1867, and 1 number in 1870, 4 vols half bound, the others clean in folio and 4to parts, 3.75. 623

A SCARCER AND INTERESTING LOT. Contains many hundred original contributions of lasting interest to old settlers and others, with numerous illustrations of homestead scenery, etc.

624 **Thompson's** Coloured Map of CANADA and NOVA SCOTIA, on fine and stout paper, 23x19, 1.00, 1814.

625 **Russell's** (J.) Map of the British Colonies in North America, 18x15, 60c, as the *Act Directs*, 1799.

626 **Smith's** (C.) Colored Map of UPPER and LOWER CANADA, 14x11, 40c, 1826.

627 **Smith's** Commercial and Travelling Maps of Canada West, 15x20, *folded in covers*, 35c, 1847.

628 **Map** of the PROVINCE of CANADA from LAKE SUPERIOR to the GULF of St. LAWRENCE, prepared for the Canada Directory by Thos. C. Keefer, 34 x 23, *with insets, mounted on linen, in case*, 75c, about 1850.

629 **Colton's** (J. H.) Coloured Map of Canada West, or Upper Canada, folded in case, 25c, 1854.

630 **Plan** of the TOWN of CAMBRIDGE, COUNTY of RUSSELL, *with insets, on two large sheets*, 20x30, RARE, 1.00, *about forty years old*.

631 **New** and Correct Chart of the WESTERN AND SOUTHERN OCEANS, showing the Coast Lines, etc., from CAPE FAREWELL to CAPT HORNE, *an interesting old sheet*, 19x22, 1.25, *on Tower Hill, about 1750*.

632 **Black's** Travelling Map of Canada, 21x31, mounted on linen and folded in covers, 40c.

633 **Johnston** (Keith) Colored Map of Canada, 34x18, *folded on canvas*, 40c.

634 **Collin's** Railway and Emigrant's MAP of CANADA and Lower Provinces of British North America, *colored, on canvas*, in case 23x14, *with letterpress*, 50c, 1854.

634 **Geological** and NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY of CANADA, 34 large colored maps 12x18, to ILLUSTRATE REPORTS BY HUGH FLETCHER, 1879 to 1884, of MESSRS. BAILEY, MATTHEW and ELLS, 1883, and of R. W. ELLS, 1882, 1.50 the lot.

635 **Ellis** (John) Oil Lands of Canada, *a large folding map*, 40c, Toronto, 1865.

637 **Collins** (J. E.) CANADA under the ADMINISTRATION of LORD LORNE, 563 pp, 8vo, *old blue morocco extra*, 2.25, published at 6.00, 1884.

A FINE COPY of an interesting and valuable contribution to the history of the times.

638 **Canada's** Patriot Statesman, Life and Career of the RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, by G. MERCER ADAM, *port*, 600 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Toronto, 1891.

639 **Collin's** (J. E.) LIFE and TIMES of the RIGHT HON. SIR J. A. MACDONALD, *with portrait*, 642 pp, 8vo, *half morocco, marbled edges*, 1.25, 1883.

640 ——— Another copy, in cloth, 1.00.

641 **Macdonald** (Sir John A.) LIFE, by Col. J. P. Macpherson, *with numerous portraits and other illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo, half bound, marbled edges, 1.75, 1891.

THE ORTHODOX EDITION of the LIFE of this GREAT MAN.

642 **Macdonald** (The Hon. John A.) ADDRESS to the ELECTORS of the CITY of KINGSTON with extracts from Mr. Macdonald's Speeches, 1860-61, etc, 153 pp, 8vo, *sewn and scarce*, 1.00, 1861.

643 **Brenton** (Capt. E. P.) LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of JOHN EARL of St. VINCENT, Admiral of the Fleet, 2 vols, 8vo, *half calf*, 1.50, London, 1838.

Has a fine portrait of this distinguished old seaman who was Lieutenant of the NAMOR with SIR CHARLES SAUNDERS at the SEIGE and CAPTURE of QUEBEC WHEN GENERAL WOLFE WAS KILLED.

644 **Bouchette** (Joseph) The BRITISH DOMINIONS in NORTH AMERICA, a topographical and statistical description of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, etc, *portraits and numerous engravings, sewn, a little water-stained*, 2 vols, 4to, cloth, *loose in binding and will be found very cheap for* 2.00, London, 1832.

Grip, COMPLETE from 1887 to its TERMINATION on JULY 15th, 1893, 11 vols, 2 years in cloth, the remainder in parts, as clean as when issued, thousands of caricature and other illustrations, 15.50. 645

— For 1887, the 2 vols *sewn into 1, complete and clean, uncut.* many hundreds of illustrations, 1.50. 646

UNCONTAMINATED WITH CORRUPTION, GRIP is decidedly the most clear and most impressive pictorial history of Canada for the last twenty years; no complete history of the country can be compiled without consulting its overflowing pages. The MANY THOUSANDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS are not merely fantastic portraits or grotesque and comic representations of the events of the day, but are SPEAKING LIKENESSES OF MOVING CHARACTERS, suggesting maxims or preaching truths before the time.

647 **Picken** (A.) THE CANADAS, as they present themselves to the enterprise of emigrants, colonists and capitalists, map, 400 pp, post 8vo, cloth, a little used, 75c. London, 1832.

Comprehending a variety of topographical reports concerning the quality of the land, compiled from original documents furnished by JOHN GALT.

648 **Warburton** (Eliot) HOHELAGA, or ENGLAND in the NEW WORLD, has the plate of *Canadian sleighing party*, 2 vols, small 8vo, cloth, 1.50, London, 1846.

Including High Life, Morality of the City, Wall Street, Sunday Beer Gardens, Inside Plymouth Church, Black-malling as an art, The Detective Force, Sunday in New York, The Bowery, The Five Points, etc.

649 **Brown** (J. B.) VIEWS OF CANADA and the COLONISTS, embracing the experience of eight years Residence, views of the present state, progress and prospects of the Colony, with detailed and practical information for intending emigrants, 2nd edition, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Edinburgh, 1851.

650 **Carruthers** (J.) Retrospect of Thirty-six Years' Residence in Canada West, being a Christian journal and narrative, 253 pp, 12mo, cloth, scarce, 75c, Hamilton, 1861.

651 **Bubbles** (The) of CANADA, by the author of the Clock Maker (*Judge Haliburton*), the early second edition, 8vo, boards, 1.25, Bentley, 1839.

652 **British American Cultivator**, vols 1 to 3, new series, in 1 very stout 8vo vol, half calf, 1.25, Toronto, 1845-1847.

Abounds with reliable information relating to the position and prospects of farmers and farming of sixty years ago in Canada.

653 **Fidler** (Isaac), OBSERVATIONS ON PROFESSIONS, LITERATURE, MANNERS, and EMIGRATION in the UNITED STATES and CANADA in 1832, 247 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25, New York, 1833.

An interesting work. Our author was "For a short time missionary of THORNHILL, on YONGE STREET, near York, Upper Canada."

654 **Head** (Sir Geo.) FOREST SCENES and INCIDENTS in the WILDS of NORTH AMERICA, being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, and a residence in the woods on the borders of Lakes Huron and Simcoe, 2 folding maps, nice clean copy, half calf, neat, 2.25, John Murray, 1838.

655 **Bubbles from the Brunns of Nassau**, by an Old Man, front and vignette, 12mo, half calf, neat, 1.00, Brussels, 1840.

By SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD.

656 **Head** (Sir Francis B.) NARRATIVE [of his administration in UPPER CANADA], with appendix and addresses on the Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada, etc., upwards of 500 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Toronto, 1839.

SIR F. B. HEAD was LIEUT. GOVERNOR of CANADA, 1835-38, and known as GALLOPING HEAD. The work gives an account of the Canadian Revolution at that time. The first appendix consists of memorandum on the Aborigines of North America. *The London Quarterly Review* declares the "Narrative" to be a remarkable one; being one of the most clear, unreserved, and honest accounts ever rendered by a public servant.

657 **Roebuck** (John A.) THE COLONIES of ENGLAND, a plan for the government of some portion of the Colonial Possessions, 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.25, London, 1849.

658 **Select** Circulating Library of Memoirs, Biography, Travels, Voyages, etc, about 400 pp of small type, 4to, sheep, 50c, 1833.

Vol. 2, and a capital old volume it is, containing "A SUBALTERN'S FURLOUGH," descriptive of scenes in the United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the summer and autumn of 1832, by E. T. COKE; ROBERT CHAMBERS' Life and Adventures of Charles Stuart, and history of the rebellion in Scotland; DICKENS' Traditinary Stores and Legendary Illustrations, and other good things.

659 **Morris** (W.) OUT and HOME AGAIN, by WAY of CANADA and the UNITED STATES, 477 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c.

"We thank Mr. Morris for having placed before his readers in England so much valuable information about Canada."—*The Mail*.

"Mr. Morris travels with his eyes open."—*Weekly Despatch*.

660 **Martin** (Montgomery) History of the Colonies of the British Empire, in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Australasia, Africa and Europe, maps and plates of engraved seals, a very thick imp 8vo vol, cloth, 2.00, 1843.

661 — History, Statistics and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada, front and maps, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1838.

"The determined and loyal conduct of the Canadians," says our author, vide page 147 of the large volume, "of all classes, whether of English or French origin, in Lower Canada, effectually prevented the Americans making an impression on that province."

Bengough (J.) FIFTEEN ORIGINAL CARICATURE SKETCHES, various sizes, comprising portraits of celebrated Canadians in a variety of aspects, *the same having been published in the Grip newspaper several years ago, and are OF COURSE IMPOSSIBLE TO DUPLICATE*, 6.75 the lot. 662

Colton's (Geo. W.) ATLAS of the WORLD, illustrating PHYSICAL and POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY, accompanied by descriptions, Geographical, Statistical and Historical, by R. S. FISHER, *nearlly 100 maps, upwards of 60 of which relate to the Western Hemisphere*, 2 vols, large imp 4to, cloth, 4.50, New York, 1855. 663

664 **McGregor (John) BRITISH AMERICA**, maps, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, boards, uncut, binding not quite uniform, several maps in vol 1, maps wanting in vol 2, therefore very cheap, 1.00, 1832.

665 **Howison (John) EUROPEAN COLONIES** in various parts of the world, viewed in their social, moral and physical condition. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, 1.75, Bentley, 1834.

666 **Sketches of UPPER CANADA**, domestic, local and characteristic, with practical details for emigrants of every class, and some recollections of the United States, 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.75, Edinburgh, 1821.

"Being chiefly of a domestic and personal nature, these sketches will convey a kind of information concerning the country such as has not hitherto been offered to the public." Has interesting contemporary descriptions of MONTREAL, GLENGARY SETTLEMENT, Batteaux, TOWN of KINGSTON, TOWN of YORK, QUEENSTON, NIAGARA FALLS, LUNDY'S LANE, Long Point, Talbot Settlement, Journey to the head of Lake Erie, Sandwich, climate of Upper Canada, Lewiston and New York. Our author resided and travelled in nearly all the colonies and settlements he describes, and the work is derived principally from personal observations, and describes at length the physical character of British North America, the Aborigines, European Society. 300 pages in the second volume relate to the U. S., Canada and the West Indies.

667 **Hall (Lieut. F.) 14th Light Dragoons, TRAVELS IN CANADA and the UNITED STATES** in 1816 and 1817, maps of the Niagara frontier, 543 pp, 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.25, London, 1818.

668 **Fidler (Rev. Isaac) Observations** on profession, literature, manners and emigration, in the United States and Canada, made during a residence there in 1832, post 8vo, boards, 75c, London, 1833.

670 **Dickens (Chas.) The HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE** of Current Events, a monthly supplement to Household Words, for 1851-4 and 5, 3 vols, royal 8vo, half calf, and scarce, 75c.

The days of Protection, Chartism, Free Trade and Reform, Puseyism and Popery, Bribery and Corruption, Clergy Reserves in Canada, and Riots in Toronto. Vide pages 55 and 189, 1851.

672 **Dickens (Chas.) Household Narrative** of Current Events for 1853, 280 pp, imp 8vo, cloth, 35c.

Has several interesting notices respecting Canada, in one of which, p. 209, this country is declared to be "Rich in Gold." *It might have been great in hopes; it is, certainly, at this time, deep in debt.*

673 **Early Canadian Printing**, Southey (Robert) LIFE of LORD NELSON, First Canada Edition, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Niagara, 1831.

674 **Gems of Literature**, being the published volume of the BRITISH COLONIAL MAGAZINE, 618 pp, royal 8vo, cloth, a nice clean copy, 1.00, Toronto, 1853.

675 **Early Canadian Printing**, Williams, (Rev. J.) LIFE and ACTIONS of ALEXANDER the GREAT, First Canada Edition, 8vo, seven, 40c, Niagara, 1831.

676 **Munro (W. F.) The Backwoods Life**, 79 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, Toronto, 1869.

677 **Pickering (Joseph) INQUIRIES** of an EMIGRANT, the narrative of an English farmer, from 1824 to 1830, during which period he traversed the United States and Canada with a view to settle, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, London, 1831.

By a plain, practical, English farmer. "He speaks in high terms of Upper Canada. We like his book, which is full of minute information."—*Spectator*.

678 **Withrow (W. H.) A CANADIAN** in EUROPE, numerous illustrations of European scenery, 375 pp, post 8vo, 50c, Toronto, 1881.

679 **Lauder (Mrs. M. Elise) Evergreen Leaves**, or "Toofie" in Europe, front and vignette, 384 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, n.d.

680 **Our Day**, A Record and Review of Current Reform, edited by JOSEPH COOK, January-June, 1889, a thick 8vo vol, cloth, 1.00.

Has able articles on Canada, and Canadians in New England, Bribery in Elections, Divorce, Sunday Newspapers, etc.; etc.

681 **Parry (C. H.), F.R.S., Memoir** of REV. JOSHUA PARRY, Nonconformist Minister of Cirencester, with some original essays and correspondence, edited by Sir John E. Eardley-Wilmot, 8vo, 470 pp, 1.00.

The correspondence comprises a number of Letters from LORD BATHURST, one of which has reference to GENERAL WOLFE, who suffers terribly from sea sickness, but who is expected to clear North America from the French during the summer.

682 **Proceedings** of the Royal Colonial Institute, vols 9 and 12, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, London, 1878-81.

Vol. 9 contains "Canada, and its vast undeveloped Interior," by Sandford Fleming. Vol. 12 contains "The future of the Dominion of Canada," by Sir Alexander T. Galt.

683 **McGann (J. B.) Travels and Adventures** of George Samuel Cull, deaf and dumb cripple, 87 pages, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Toronto, 1862.

Breton (P. N.) COINS and TOKENS RELATING to CANADA, with UPWARDS of 100 ILLUSTRATIONS of all known Canadian coins and tokens, 240 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, *the text being in French and English*. 1.75, Montreal, 1894. 684

Rose (G. Maclean) a CYCLOPÆDIA of CANADIAN BIOGRAPHY, being chiefly of men of the time, 2 stout imp 8vo vols of 800 pp each, cloth, 3.00, Toronto, 1886-1888. 685

British American Magazine, *first 2 vols in the original stout* 8vo parts, *clean and uncut*, 1.75, Toronto, 1863-4. 686

Contains many descriptive, geographical, historical and political articles of lasting interest by Prof. HIND, Mrs. MOODIE, George Hodgins, John Reade, and many others.

687 **Journal** and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada, vol 1, *which is scarce*, and consists of 667 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Toronto, 1856.

The volume concludes with the following EXCELLENT REMARKS:—"The undersigned sincerely rejoice in the rapid progress which our American neighbours are making in the development of the Arts and Sciences. . . . Long may the harmony and kindness of feeling which now happily subsists between the people of the United States and Canada remain uninterrupted. Thus we shall enhance our mutual prosperity and happiness, and add important contributions to the stock of human knowledge." Verily the PEOPLE of CANADA must be Men in Stature, but Children in Intelligence, otherwise this good advice should have borne fruit long ago

688 **Lillie (Dr. A.) CANADA, PHYSICAL, ECONOMIC and SOCIAL**, with a large map, post 8vo, Morocco, 1.25, Toronto, 1855.

689 ——— Another copy, *not quite perfect*, 25c.

690 **Coppleston (Mrs. E.) CANADA, Why we Live in it, and Why we Like it**, 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1861.

691 **Day (S. P.) ENGLISH AMERICA, or PICTURES of CANADIAN PLACES and PEOPLE**, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, London, 1864.

"No better field in the world than Canada for steady, unflinching labor, none where industry, intelligence and integrity will raise a man to a respectable and independent position in society."

692 **British American Guide Book to CANADA**, the WESTERN STATES and principal cities on the seaboard, with upwards of 120 full page and other illustrations, the four parts complete in 1 large 8vo vol, cloth, 1.00, 1851.

693 **Galt's (John) LIFE and STUDIES of BENJAMIN WEST**, President of the Royal Academy of London, PRIOR to HIS ARRIVAL in LONDON, compiled from materials furnished by himself, 160 pp, 8vo, half calf, *scarce*, 2.75, London, 1816.

694 **Fitzgibbon (Mary A.) A VETERAN of 1812, The LIFE of JAMES FITZGIBBON**, with portrait and facsimile letters, 347 pp, post 8vo, cloth gilt, 1 00, Toronto, 1894.

695 **Duffield (A. J.) RECOLLECTIONS of TRAVELS ABROAD**, with a Map showing the Author's Ocean Routes, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1889.

329 interesting pages divided into 20 chapters on Australia and New Zealand, Chile, the United States and Canada, Books and Libraries, etc.

696 **Duffield (A. J.) OLD TOWNS and NEW DOMAINS**, or Birmingham and Canada revisited, 147 pp, crown 8vo, boards, 25c, London, E. Stanford, 1880.

On the delights of Nail Making, The Mean Rich, Fallen Among Thieves, Hope, the Best Physic, Canada Pacific Railway, The North West, Toronto and Guelph, Nova Scotia, etc.

697 **Jones (Peter) HISTORY of the OJIBWAY INDIANS**, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity. *portraits of Indians and several plates of Indian antiquities, etc.*, post 8vo, cloth, *nice and clean*, 2.00, London, n.d.

698 **Taylor (F.) The Last Three Bishops (FULLFORD, MOUNTAIN and STRACHAN)** appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada, *frontispiece containing 3 ports*, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1869.

699 **Old Canadian Newspapers, The Gore Gazette and ANCASTER, HAMILTON, DUNDAS and FLAMBOROUGH ADVERTISER**, for Saturday, February 16, 1828, 4 pages, folio, *a little time worn*; THE TRAVELLER of PRINCE EDWARD GAZETTE, Hallowell, Upper Canada May 13, 1836, 4 pages, folio, *in good condition*; also a folio broadside on the Toronto & Hamilton Railroad, 2.00 *the lot*.

700 **Pamphlets, Charges Made Against MISS RYE** and her Reply thereto, 1874; The Church Catechism Broken into Short Questions, Toronto, 1852; FULLER'S Sermon on the Sufficiency of the Christian Ministry, Toronto, 1856; BEAVER'S (Dr.) Sermon at Dundas, Cobourg, 1843, and 6 other pamphlets, 75c, the lot.

701 **Birchall, the clever swindler and murderer**, LIFE, TRIAL, IMPRISONMENT and EXECUTION, 6th edition, 70 pp of small type, *profusely illustrated*, 30c.

702 **Ruttan (Henry) Lectures on the Ventilation of Buildings**, delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Cobourg, 8vo, cloth, 60c, Cobourg, at the office of the Star and Gazette, 1848.

A scarce book by this well-known sheriff, and editor of the "Cobourg Star," and who was speaker of the Legislative Assembly.

- Ratray (W. J.)** The SCOT in BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, *portraits*,
4 vols, 8vo, cloth, a COMPLETE SET, nice and clean, 4.50, 1880. 703
- Proceedings and TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of CAN-**
ADA, vols 1 and 2, thick 4to, cloth, 4.25, Montreal, 1882-84. 704
- Vol 2, stout 4to, cloth, 2.00. 705

Has many IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTIONS in FRENCH, and others in ENGLISH, as La PROVINCE de QUEBEC et la LANGUE FRANCAISE, par N. Legendrie. Les Commencements de l'Eglise du Canada, par L'Abbe Verrean. Les Aborigenes d'Amerique, Trois de la Couquette, etc., etc. There are fourteen ENGLISH articles in volume 2, including the MAKING of CANADA, by JOHN READE; The Literary Faculty of the Native Races of America, *by the same*; The Huron Iroquois of Canada, by Daniel Wilson, etc., etc.

- 706 **Bourinot** (John G.) *Clerk of Canadian House of Commons*, CANADA as a HOME, 22 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Toronto, 1882.
- 707 **Transactions of the ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, thick 8vo vol for 1878, 447 pp, cloth, 75c.
Sydney Robjohn contributes a valuable paper on the growth of nationality in Canada, other papers relate to the Columbian clergy of North Britain, and their harrying by the Norsemen, early intercourse of the Franks and Danes, early bills of mortality, historical progress of free thought, etc., etc.
- 708 **Wreck** of the "PREMIER," Narrative of the SHIPWRECK of this TRANSPORT near the MOUTH of the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, Nov. 4th, 1843, *illustrated with six large engravings in litho tint, and several other illustrations*, from sketches made on the spot, 37 pp, 4to, cloth, 1.00, London, 1845.
- 709 **Lovell's Gazetteer** of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, containing the latest and most authentic descriptions of six thousand cities, towns and villages extending from Newfoundland to British Columbia, thick crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1874.
- 710 **Beattie** (F. R.) *Examiner in Knox College and Toronto*, AN EXAMINATION of the UTILITARIAN THEORY of MORALS, 222 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Brantford, 1875.
- 711 **Lessons** in English, by the BROTHERS of the CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, teachers' edition, 622 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1885.
- 712 **Brown** (J. E.) Canada, a Handy Guide for the Farmer and Laborer, folding map, 115 pp, 12mo, 30c, Edinburgh, 1870.
- 713 **Carpenter's** Scholar's Assistant, 12mo, half bound, 30c, Montreal, 1853.
- 714 **Gil-Blas** Extracts from the First Book, with an Itinerary translation in English, post 8vo, boards, 40c, Quebec, printed 1837.
- 715 **Fraser** (W.) Emigrant's Guide, or Sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America, by a Scotch minister, 36 years resident in Canada, 1831-67, 30c, Glasgow, 1867.
- 716 **Farmer's** (The) FRIEND, containing RAREY'S HORSE SECRET, with other valuable receipts and information, 192 pp, 12mo, sewn, 46c, Hamilton, C. W., 1858.
- 717 **Anderson** (A. C.) Brief Account of the Province of British Columbia, with map, 8vo, cloth, 35c, Victoria, 1883.
- 718 **Thom** (Adam) A.M., THE COMPLETE GRADUS, comprising the Rules of Prosody, etc., on a new plan, 12mo, cloth, 75c, Smith & Elder, 1832.
A PRESENTATION COPY to the Rev. A. F. ATRINSON with the author's respects, 5th July, 1834. ADAM THOM was a well-known NEWSPAPER EDITOR of MONTREAL, a lawyer, a member of the Beef Steak Club, advocate of Confederation, and who contributed a large proportion of the celebrated report of LORD DURHAM. He subsequently took up his residence at Red River Settlement and became Recorder of Rupert's Land.
- 719 **Dillwyn** (Geo.) of Burlington, New Jersey, OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS, Moral and Religious, 12mo, half calf, 50c, London, 1818.
The volume consists of some six hundred maxims and precepts by this good old Friend, and has two interesting Society of Friends ownership labels.
- 720 **Montreal Printing**, COURS ABREGE de LECONS de CHYMIE, etc, par J. B. Meilleur, 144 pp, 8vo, boards, 60c, Montreal, 1833.
Presented to the Honorable Vice-Chancellor with the author's compliments on the fly-leaf.
- 721 **Dominion Illustrated Monthly**, the COMPLETE YEAR for 1892, in parts, 75c.
- 722 **Cochrane's** (W.) D.D., CANADIAN ALBUM, Men of Canada, or Success by Example, in Religion, Patriotism, Business, Law, Medicine, Education and Agriculture, vol 1, containing some hundreds of well executed portraits, with biographies, 500 pp, 4to, full morocco, 3.50, 1891.
- 723 **Morphy** (E. M.) A York Pioneer's Recollections of Youthful Days, and an Emigrant's First Impressions of Canada and Toronto, 1832, 35 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Toronto, 1893.
- 724 **Brass** (John) the Art of Ready Reckoning, or mental and practical arithmetic, imp 8vo, boards, 50c, Toronto, 1851.
Reduced to a system, and published for the public of Canada. Being particularly adapted for men of business as well as for schools.
- 725 **Tache** (J. L.) Canada at the Paris Exhibition, including its industrial condition and resources, 463 pp, imp 8vo, 7.50, 1856.
- 726 **Canadian Almanac** for 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 8vo, with maps, 1.00 the lot.

Grip's Comic Almanacs, from the commencement, 1880, down to 1893, less the year for 1889, together 13 yearly issues, 8vo and 4to, EXCEEDING SCARCE, 5.75 *the lot*. 727

Lester (C. Edwards) The GLORY and SHAME of ENGLAND, *fronts and vignettes*, 2 vols, *Harpers*, 1841; the **FAME and GLORY of ENGLAND VINDICATED**, being an answer to the **GLORY and SHAME of ENGLAND**, by **LIBERTAS**, New York and London, 1842, *together* 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, *clean copies of scarce books*, 2.25. 728

The first two volumes are debatable and controversial, and discuss the comparative merits of England and the United States by the well-known U.S. Consul at Genoa, and writer on history and politics, etc. The Reply by **LIBERTAS** is by **PETER BROWN**, who came with his son, the Hon. **GEORGE BROWN**. Both father and son were Liberal in politics, and were connected with newspapers in New York and Upper Canada for about fifty years, and whose names will be household words with generations as yet unborn.

729 **Upper Canada Journal** of medical, surgical and physical science, the first vol, 536 pp, 8vo, half calf, scarce, 1.00, Toronto, 1852.

Has numerous and extended contributions on scientific, medical, local and general subjects connected with the climate and diseases of Canada, and mostly by Canadians.

730 **Northern Lakes of Canada, etc.**, with maps and illustrations, 198 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, n.d.

731 **Lawrence (W. H. C.) A Grandfather's Tale**, told in 1932, 71 pp, has a loyal and military appearance, 30c, Toronto, 1889.

732 **Ryerson (Egerton) First Lessons in Agriculture for Canadian Farmers and their families**, post 8vo, cloth, 30c, Toronto, 1870.

733 **McEachran (D.) M.R.C.S.**, the Canadian Horse and His Diseases, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1867.

734 **Catalogue of the Bow Park Herd of Thorough-Bred Short-Horns**, the property of Hon. Geo. Brown, *a thick and useful pamphlet, with historical information respecting the breeds*, Toronto, 1874.

735 **Johnson's New Guide to Niagara Falls and Saratoga Springs**, 142 pp, 12mo, sewn, 50c, Buffalo, 1852.

736 **Canadian Fun**, My Little Book, by **SALATHIEL DOLES**, to which is added, *Pew-bungle's Log*, 188 pp, 12mo, sewn, 20c, Toronto, 1873.

737 **Whitcombe (C. E.) The CANADIAN FARMERS' MANUAL of AGRICULTURE**, with numerous wood engravings and an introduction by Prof. H. McCandless, 571 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1876.

Including the principles and practice of mixed husbandry as adapted to Canadian soils and climate, comprising the field, produce of the farm, stock raising and management, dairy, diseases of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, farm buildings, counsel to the emigrant farmer, etc.

738 **Revue Canadienne**, Philosophie, Historie, Droit, Literature, Economie, Sciences, etc, first five Nos. in Tom 1, Jan.-Mai, 1864, 446 pp, large 8vo, 75c the lot.

739 **Le Canada Francais**. Revue Publiee sous la direction d'un Comite de Professeurs de L'Universite Laval, volume quatrieme et dernier, 277 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 75c, Quebec, 1891.

Contains some valuable historical contributions relating to Canada and the Canadians.

740 **Canadian Patent Office Record** and **MECHANIC'S MAGAZINE**, the first volume containing hundreds of **ILLUSTRATIONS** of all kinds of contrivances, with descriptive letter-press setting forth the Wonderful Sagacity and Ingenuity of the **NATIVES of CANADA**, 75c, March, 1873, April, 1874.

741 **Canada (Handbook to) A Guide for Travellers and Settlers in the various Provinces**, map, 288 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Silver & Co., 1881.

742 **Edinburgh Review**, No. 183. has the able and well-known article of 60 pp, on Colonization and Emigration, 30c, 1850.

743 **Acts** concerning the Naturalization of Aliens, Emigration and Quarantine in Canada, 25 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1865.

744 **British American Journal** Devoted to the Advancement of the Medical and Physical Sciences in the British American Provinces, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 12, 75c the lot, Montreal, 1860.

745 **Present** (on the) **CONDITION of UNITED CANADA** as regards Agriculture, Trade and Commerce, the Protestant Religion, etc, 168 pp post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, *London, Canada West*, 1849.

746 **Fleming (Sandford) THE INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY**, a Historical Sketch of the inception, location, construction and completion of the line of railway uniting the Inland and Atlantic Provinces of the Dominion, *with several large folding maps and illustrations*, large 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Montreal, 1876.

An interesting work setting forth the advantages of this **WONDERFUL RAILWAY** which is destined to become celebrated in connection with the Government and development of this great country.

747 **Report** of the Chief Engineer on the Canals of Canada, 592 pp. *with large maps*, sewn, 1.00, Ottawa, 1880.

Canadian Scenery, illustrated in a series of views by W.

H. Bartlett, the historical matter by N. P. Willis, *with over 100 elegant steel engravings, fine impressions*, 2 vols in 1, 4to, cloth, *gilt edges, a nice clean copy, the plates being unspotted*, 6 50, London, Virtue, n.d. 748

—Another copy, 2 vols, 4to, cloth, 6.00. 749

Bengough's (J. W.) POLITICAL CHART of PHRENOLOGY, a large head on thick paper, about 18 inches square, containing numerous comic portraits, scarce, 50c, Toronto, 1883. 750

The student of recent Canadian history will experience no difficulty in the recognition of dozens of well-known wire-pullers and professors of politics, most of whom are engaged in their favorite occupation of persuading the taxpayers to believe that which is not true. The exodus and the poverty-stricken condition of the people is evidence sufficient that they have succeeded beyond their expectations.

750 **Canadian Pamphlets** on Farming, etc., 8vo and royal 8vo, 75c the lot.

As follows: KIRKWOOD (Alex.) SHORT TREATISE on the MILK WEEB OF SILK WEEB and the CANADIAN NETTLE, Ottawa, 1867; SAUNDERS (W.) Report of an Inquiry on the Ravages of the Colorado Potato Beetle, 1871; CATALOGUE of the London Exhibition, 1873, also HAMILTON, 1872; Manual of the Agriculture and Arts Act of the Province of Ontario, Toronto, 1869, etc.

751 **Matthews (John) of Toronto**, A COLONIST on the COLONIAL QUESTION, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, Longman's, 1872.

752 **Appendix** to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, 4to, half bound, 1.00, Toronto, 1857.

Consisting of Very Large Folding Maps of Upper and Lower Canada, Gaspé and Bonaventure, the Saguenay, the St. Maurice, the Ottawa Country, the North Shore of Lake Huron, Canada, Indian Territories and Hudson's Bay.

753 **Hawkins (Alfred)** The QUEBEC DIRECTORY and Stranger's Guide to the City and environs, steel front, 252 pp, 12mo, sewn, nice and clean, 1.25, Quebec, 1844.

754 **Cherrier's** Quebec City Directory, illustrated, for 1889, 8vo, half calf, 50c.

755 **River St. Lawrence**, MAPS, REPORTS, ESTIMATES, etc., relative to improvements of the navigation of the river St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the river St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain, laid before the Legislative Assembly, 1856, folio, half roan, 1.00, Toronto, 1856.

756 **Trail (Mrs. C. P.)** The CANADIAN SETTLER'S GUIDE, 12mo, cloth, scarce, 1.00, Toronto, 1857.

757 **Farmers' and BUSINESS DIRECTORY** for the Counties of GREY, HALTON, WATERLOO and WELLINGTON, Ontario, 8vo, half bound, 75c, 1894, issued biennially.

758 **Quebec Harbor Commissioners Reports**, 1887, royal 8vo, half calf, 30c.

759 **Nettle (R.)** Salmon Fisheries on the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, post 8vo, cloth, 65c, 1875.

760 **Chisholm's** All Round Route and Panoramic Guide of the St. Lawrence, 174 pp, and large plate, 25c, 1874.

761 **Phat Boys (The)** 18 Years on the St. Lawrence, the people met and the things seen, 193 pp, 12mo, 30c, 1892.

762 **Province** of Quebec and European Emigration, 144 pp, and folding map, 8vo, cloth, 60c, by order of the Government of Quebec, 1870.

763 **New Brunswick and NOVA SCOTIA LAND COMPANY**, a MAP of the COMPANY'S TRACT of LAND in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK with explanatory letterpress, 22 x 26, mounted on linen, RARE, 1.00, 15 King's Arms Yard, London, 1834.

764 **Heatherington's (A.)** PRACTICAL GUIDE for Tourists, Miners, and Investors to the GOLD FIELDS of NOVA SCOTIA, with folding maps, 12mo, cloth, with the author's respectful compliments, 60c, Montreal, 1868.

765 **Churchill (Chas.) Wesleyan Missionary**, Memorials of Missionary Life in Nova Scotia, 206 pp, 12mo, cloth, 75c, London, 1845.

766 **Moorson (Cap. W.)** LETTERS from NOVA SCOTIA, comprising sketches of a young country, folding map, post 8vo, cloth boards, 1.50, London, 1830.

767 **Mason (R. B.) and K. Tully, engineers**, the GEORGIAN BAY CANAL, Reports, with an Appendix, Profile, and a large map, 8vo, sewn, scarce, 60c, Chicago, 1858.

768 **Atkinson (M. C.)** HISTORICAL and STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of NEW BRUNSWICK, with advice to emigrants, with large folding maps, roan, gilt edges, 75c, Edinburgh, 1844.

769 **An Act** for the UNION of CANADA, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and the government thereof, also other acts, in 1 4to vol, half bound, 60c, March, 1867.

770 **Hamilton (P. S.)** Nova Scotia Considered as a Field for Immigration, with maps, 91 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, John Wheale, 1858.

771 **Journals** of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of Nova Scotia, for 1858, 1860, 1861, 1862 and 1863, 5 vols, folio, half bound, 1.75.

Has interesting and valuable appendices on questions of interest as the Union of Colonies, Railways, Indian affairs, etc., etc.

Hawkins' (A.) PLAN of the MILITARY and NAVAL OPERATIONS BEFORE QUEBEC, under the Command of the IMMORTAL WOLFE and VICE-ADMIRAL SAUNDERS, a fine large plan, stretched on a canvas frame, 27x34, 4.25, Quebec, 1841. 772

Contains the three fine old engravings, CLIMBING the HEIGHTS, DEATH of GENERAL WOLFE and WOLFE and MONTCALM MONUMENT, with an insert map showing details of the action fought on the Plains of Abraham, September 13th, 1759, with letterpress references. *A very nice plan and should be placed under glass in a frame.*

773 **Richard (E.) ACADIA, Missing Links of a Lost Chapter in American History, 2 vols, 8vo, sewn, 1.25, New York, 1895.**

774 **Gilpin (E.) F.G.S., The Mines and Mineral Lands of Nova Scotia, 8vo, cloth, 65c, Halifax, 1880.**

775 **Pedley (Rev. C.) HISTORY of NEWFOUNDLAND from the earliest times to the year 1860, folding map in pocket, also an additional folding map by L. ANSPACH, 1819, with an inset map by ORTELLO, 1587, also in the pocket, 8vo, cloth, 2.75, Longmans, 1863.**

776 **Bonnycastle (Sir R. H.) NEWFOUNDLAND in 1842, a sequel to the Canadas in 1841, with illustrations, 2 vols, small 8vo, cloth boards, uncut, 2.75, London, 1842.**

777 **Wix (Archdeacon) SIX MONTHS of a NEWFOUNDLAND MISSIONARY JOURNAL from February to August, 1835, post 8vo, cloth boards, scarce, 1.25, London, 1836.**

778 **Georgian Bay and LAKE ONTARIO SHIP CANAL, Report of the Committee, 25 pp, with a very large map, royal 8vo, sewn, 75c, Quebec, 1864.**

779 **Return to an Address for copies of Papers connected with the Grand Trunk Mail Service since 1863, 97 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, Quebec, 1864.**

780 **Nova Scotia, CORRESPONDENCE and Negotiations connected with the affairs of NOVA SCOTIA, 1869; REPORT of the Auditor-General on the public accounts of NEW BRUNSWICK, 1885; REPORT of the schools of NEW BRUNSWICK, 1885, 50c the 3 thick 8vo parts.**

781 **Tocque (Rev. P.) NEWFOUNDLAND, as it was and as it is in 1877, 511 pp, cloth, gilt edges, 1.00, 1878.**

782 **Messenger (M.) MINUTES of the Negotiations at the Court of England towards the close of the last reign, including the secret transactions of the time, etc, 326 pp, 8vo, requires rebinding, 75c, At the Black Boy, 1717.**

One of the stipulations *vide page 160*, is that the whole island of NEWFOUNDLAND be put in possession of the Queen of Great Britain in sovereignty, and the French entirely prohibited carrying their fish on shore in any part thereof. Our author was a well-known French diplomatist and negotiator, one of the signers of the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. This volume details the most secret transactions of that time, relating to the interest of the PRETENDER and a clandestine separate peace are detected and laid open.

783 **Butler (Lieut.-Col.) RED CLOUD, the solitary Sioux, a story of the great prairie, with illustrations, a nice post 8vo vol, cloth, 50c, Sampson Low, 1891.**

784 **Star Almanac, a cyclopaedia of Canadian facts and figures, with calendar for 1893, maps, 400 pp, post 8vo, 30c.**

785 **List of Post Offices in Canada, with the names of the postmasters, royal 8vo, half roan, 25c.**

786 **Montreal, The CHARTER and BY-LAWS of the CITY of MONTREAL, with miscellaneous Acts of the Legislature relating to the city, with an appendix, compiled by Charles Glackmeyer, 518 pp, 8vo, half calf, 75c, 1865.**

787 **Hogan (J. S.) and A. Morris, FIRST and SECOND PRIZE ESSAYS on CANADA and her RESOURCES, large folding map, 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1855.**

CANADIAN NOVELS AND POETRY.

788 **Sellar (R.) Gleaner Tales, vol 1, containing 7 stories, 162 pp, 12mo, cloth, 60c, Huntingdon, 1886.**

789 **When the Shadows Flee Away, a story of Canadian society, by Bernard, post 8vo, sewn, 30c, 1891.**

790 **Skelton (Madam) GRACE MORTON, dedicated to the pupils of the Bishop Strachan school, square post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1873.**

791 **Harold (P. J.) of Niagara, Irene of Corinth, an historic romance of the first century, post 8vo, boards, 35c, 1886.**

792 **Yule (J. Cotton) of the Canadian Literary Institute, LECTURES and ADDRESSES, including one on Cowper and Shelley, with memoir by Mrs. YULE, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1876.**

793 **Canadian Sons of TEMPERANCE OFFERING for the year 1853, 212 pp, small, 8vo, boards, RARE, 1.00, Toronto, 1853.**

794 **Christian's (The) WEDDING RING, containing five letters, also numerous poems on Canadian and American subjects, written by a lady, a variety all by the same author, bound together in an 8vo vol, cloth, 75c, Montreal, 1874.**

795 **Les Cousines Ouvrage pour les Enfants, traduit de l'Anglais par le traducteur de colons du Canada, etc, 12mo, half morocco, 25c, Lausanne, 1873.**

796 **Forrest (E. W.) NED FORTESCUE, or Roughing it Through Life, a story founded on fact, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Ottawa, 1869.**

Military life and adventures in Canada and India.

- 797 **Honor Edgeworth**, or Ottawa's Present Tense, by VERA, 337 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, *Ottawa*, 1882.
"Designed," says our author in her preface, "to show some reckless sons of Ottawa how miserably they are contributing towards the future prosperity of their country."
- 798 **Noel** (Mrs. J. V.) *The Abbey of Rathmore and other tales*, 271 pp, 12mo, cloth, 75c, *Kingston, C. W.*, 1859.
- 799 **Yule** (J. C.) *Lectures, Addresses, etc.*, with memoir by his wife, and additional papers, etc., post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1876.
- 800 **Ross** (Mrs. A.) *A LEGEND of the GRAND GORDONS*, 2nd edition, with colored plates, 647 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 50c, Montreal, 1874.
- 801 **Gaspe** (P. A. de) *The Canadians of Old an historical romance*, 287 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 35c, *Appleton*, 1890.
- 802 **Savigny** (Mrs. Annie G.) *A Heart Song of To-Day*, a novel, 351 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1886.
- 803 **Savigny** (Mrs.) *A Romance of Toronto*, a novel founded on fact, *frontispiece*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1888.
- 804 **Adam** (G. Mercer) *An Algonquin Maiden*, a romance of the early days of Upper Canada, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1887.
- 805 **Ross** (Mrs.) *VIOLET KEITH*, an Autobiography, 472 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1868.
- 806 **Canadian Homes**, or the Mystery Solved, a Christmas Tale of *Canadian Poverty and Depression*, 136 pp, 12mo, sewn, 25c, Montreal, 1858.
- 807 **Somerville** (Alex.) *who whistled at the plough*, NARRATIVE of his DILIGENT LIFE in Service of Public Safety, 320 pp, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1860.
- 808 **Sundays in Yoho**. Twelve stories for children and their friends, edited by Mary H. Campbell, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1884.
Including the Indian Girl and the Flowers, the Fugitive of the South Seas, etc., etc.
- 809 **Collins** (E.) *Annette, the Metis Spy*, a Heroine of the North-West Rebellion, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1886.
- 810 **Savigny** (Mrs.) *A Heart Song of To-Day*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1886.
- 811 **Clarke** (J. P.) *King's College, Toronto, LAYS of the MAPLE LEAF, or SONGS of CANADA*, 30 pp, imp folio, with music, sewn, scarce, 75c, pub. at 6/3, about 1860.
- 812 **Canadian Church Psalmody**, Psalm tunes, chants, anthems, etc., with introductory lessons and exercises in sacred music, edited by J. P. Clark, 108 pp, oblong 4to, boards, scarce, 60c, *Toronto*, 1845.
- 813 **Smythe** (A. E.) *Poems, Grave and Gay*, including sonnets, humorous, peanut ballads, port, 184 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1891.
- 814 **Our Hymn Writers**, biographical Notices of writers of hymns used in the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 40 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1880.
- 815 **Thayer's** (M. J.) *A Wreath of Wild Flowers*, POEMS, post 8vo, limp cloth, 30c, Toronto, 1877.
- 816 **Gay** (Jas.) *CANADA'S POET*, small oblong 8vo, bound in vellum paper, 25c, *London, Field & Tuer*.
- Curious poems on Love and Loyalty, Poetry and Politics, War and Peace, etc., by this great author who is a resident in and worshipper of GURLEH.
- 817 **Golden Moments**, Hymns and Poems, 141 pp, post 8vo, limp cloth, 40c, privately printed, Toronto, 1865.
The front cover contains the Greek [Monogram—CHRIST the BEGINNING and THE END. On the back cover is the sun dial with the Latin motto "ON THIS MOMENT HANGS ETERNITY."
- 818 **Borthwick** (J. D.) *The Lays of Cannan*; selections from the poets on Bible Historical Incidents, crown 8vo, cloth 35c, *Montreal*, 1866.
- 819 **Dewart** (E. Hartley) *SONGS of LIFE*, a collection of poems, including National and Patriotic Pieces, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1869.
- 820 **MacColl** (Evan) *POETICAL WORKS*, with biographical sketch by A. Mackenzie, 332 pp, with a portrait, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, *Kingston*, 1888.
Comprises the Mountain Minstrel, or poems and songs of early life, poems, songs and sonnets written chiefly of Canada, etc, etc.
- 821 **Browning** (S.) *POEMS*, 320 pp, square post 8vo, cloth gilt, 75c, *London*, for the author, 1864.
Vol. 1, all published. A nice volume by AN OLD SAILOR. About 80 pp are DESCRIPTIVE of a VOYAGE to QUEBEC SOME 50 YEARS AGO. The volume has some nice vignettes.
- 822 **Pope Leo XIII**, *LATIN POEMS* done into English verse by the Jesuits of Woodstock College, published with the approbation of His Holiness, with a life of the Pontiff by Fr. Chas. Piccirillo, S. J., 162 pp, on fine paper, small 4to, 1.00, Toronto, 1887.
- 823 **Cockin** (H. K.) *Gentleman Dick o' the Greys*, and other poems, dedicated to Goldwin Smith, square 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1889.
- 824 **Andrew's** (Capt.) *the Life Boat and other poems*, with a record of 18 years service, *illustrations*, post 8vo, sewn, 20c, Toronto, 1885.
- 825 **Moore** (S.) *POEMS*, 315 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, Montreal, 1887.
Mostly Canadian, and relating to local, historical, topographical and other subjects, including Quebec scenery, To Brother Jonathan, on the Alabama Claims, The River St. Lawrence, Quebec and its Conflagrations, Out in a Snow Storm, Winter in Quebec, etc.
- 827 **Poems on Various Subjects** written in England, Scotland, America and at Sea, by GARTMERA, 244 pp, post 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.00, *Greenock, at the Advertiser office*, 1824.

- 828 **Yule** (J. C.) *Pamela S. Vining*, POEMS of the HEART and HOME, 220 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1881.
- Are almost wholly Canadian and are mainly the outgrowth of many and varied experiences in Canadian life. There is scarcely one, says our author, that has not its little local history and that does not awaken reminiscences of some quiet Canadian home, some rustic Canadian school house, some dreary hour in the beautiful Canadian forest, some morning or evening walk amidst scenery, or some pleasant sail over Canadian waters.
- 830 **Stephens**, Hamilton and other Poems, 12mo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1840.
- 831 **Edgar** (Jas D.) THE WHITE STONE CANOE, a Legend of the Ottawas, with illustrations of Indians, etc, in tints, by W. D. BLATCHEEY, printed on one side only, small square 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, 60c, Toronto, 1885.
- 832 **Hodgins** (G.) Prose and Poetry for Public Recitation in Schools, 56 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 30c, Toronto, 1850.
- 833 **Sigourney** (Lydia H.) Poems, 256 pp, printed within woodcut border, 12mo, cloth, 50c, New York, 1853.
- 834 **Elmore** (Blanche) who was born blind, POEMS, square 8vo, sewn, 20c, Toronto, 1894.
- 835 **Winter** and Summer on Ontario's Shore, by a lady, 10 pp, small 8vo, sewn, 20c, St. Catharines, 1861.
- 836 **Haynes** (Dr. J.) POEMS, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Quebec, 1864.
- 837 **Early Toronto Printing**, Psalms and Hymns for every Sunday and principal festival throughout the year, for the use of Congregations in the Diocese of Quebec, used and slightly imperfect, royal 8vo, half bound, 50c, Toronto, U.C., 1835.
- THE GREAT CITY OF TORONTO.
- 838 **History of Toronto** and the COUNTY of YORK, ONTARIO, folding maps, portraits and numerous topographical illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, 2.50, 1885.
- Contains a HISTORY of CANADA from the earliest times, including the war of 1812, the Family Compact and the Rebellion. The origin and foundation of the CITY of TORONTO and the county of York, with the townships, towns, villages, churches, schools, general and local statistics, biographical sketches, etc., etc.
- 839 **Scadding** (Dr. H.) and John Chas. Dent, TORONTO, PAST and PRESENT, historical and descriptive, a memorial volume for the semi-centennial of 1884, fine view of Toronto from the Kingston road, and several other plates, 330 pp, 4to, cloth gilt, 2.50. Toronto, 1884.
- 840 **Timberlake's** (J.) ILLUSTRATED TORONTO, PAST and PRESENT, an historical and descriptive guide book, illustrated with about 60 colored lithographs, 384 pp, imp 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1876.
- Its architecture, manufactures, trade, its social, literary, scientific and charitable institutions, its schools, churches, colleges, etc.
- 841 **Toronto** CITY DIRECTORY for 1870, imp 8vo, 40c.
- 843 **Scadding** (Dr. H.) TORONTO of OLD, collections and recollections illustrative of the EARLY SETTLEMENT and SOCIAL LIFE of the CAPITAL of ONTARIO, with portrait of GENERAL SIMCOE and other illustrations, 514 pp, 8vo, clean copy, cloth, 1.00, 1873.
- 844 ——— Another copy, nicely bound, half morocco, gilt edges, 1.50.
- This is decidedly the BEST WORK on the foundations of Toronto, and is well adapted for illustrating purposes. Both copies have the portrait of JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE, who was a soldier first and then a citizen. Dr. Bourinot declares it to be one of the most interesting works ever published in this country, and shows what an earnest, enthusiastic antiquarian can do for the English-speaking races of Canada in perpetuating the memories and associations that cling to old landmarks.
- 845 ——— Cabot's Head (Lake Huron), Cabot and Cabotia, 8 pp, 25c, 1892.
- 846 **Toronto Illustrated**, being the special number of the DOMINION ILLUSTRATED, 128 pp, imp 4to, sewn, 75c, Montreal, 1892.
- 847 **Taylor** (Conyngham C.) TORONTO "CALLED BACK," from 1886 to 1850, maps and numerous illustrations, 356 pp, cloth gilt, 1.00, for the author, 1886.
- Its wonderful growth and progress, especially as an importing centre, with the development of its industries and reminiscences extending over the four decennial periods 1846 to 1886, including the introduction of the bonding system through the United States.
- 848 **Taylor** (C. R.) Toronto "Called Back," and Emigration, etc, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1890.
- Has a large and a small portrait of Queen Victoria, Empress, etc., a portrait of Lord Stanley, also of Mayor Clarke. The author says he is connected with Her Majesty's customs, which, perhaps, accounts for the Windsor dialect prevailing in the work, which to English taxpayers is so hard to be understood.
- 849 **Mulvany** (C. P.) M.A., TORONTO, Past and Present, a handbook of the city, numerous illustrations, 320 pp, square 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1884.
- 850 **Illustrated Toronto**, its past, present and future, etc, 194 pp, 4to, sewn, 35c, 1890.
- 851 **Handbook** of Toronto, containing its climate, geology, natural history, educational institutions, etc, etc, 272 pp, front, 8vo, cloth, scarce, 60c, Toronto, 1858.
- 852 **Sketches** of Toronto Churches, numerous illustrations, 8vo, sewn, a little used, 30c.
- 853 **Minutes**, Reports, By-Laws, etc, of the Council of the Corporation of the County of York, first meeting, 1891, 299 pp, 8vo, cloth boards, 75c.
- 854 **Minutes**, Reports, By-Laws, etc, of the Council of the Corporation of the United Counties of YORK and PEEL, 1st and 2nd meetings, in 1 8vo vol, 169 pp, 50c, Toronto, 1863.
- 855 **Minutes** of the Council of the Corporation of the United Counties of YORK and PEEL, 1st, 2nd and 4th meetings, 3 pamphlets, large 8vo, sewn and scarce, 40c, Toronto, 1862-64.

- 856 **Minutes** of Proceedings of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Toronto, 1863-64-65. 3 stout 8vo vols, half calf, 1.25.
- 857 **Report** of the City Engineer, Toronto, 1890, thick imp 8vo, sewn, 50c, Toronto, 1891.
- Has twenty large folding maps, plans, sections, etc., setting forth the almost infinite wisdom displayed by the great city fathers in the matter of King street subway, the building of viaducts, straightening of rivers, etc., etc.
- 858 **Toronto General Hospital**, Report of an Investigation by the Trustees into certain charges against the management of that Institution, 79 pp, 8vo, sewn, scarce, 75c, Toronto, 1855.
- 859 **Toronto**, Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditure, 1860, 67 and 68; Board of Trade Report, 1885, and other Trade Pamphlets, etc, 8vo, 50c *the lot*.
- 860 **Whitaker's** (Provost) Letters to the Bishop of Toronto, in reply to the Lord Bishop of Huron, Charges respecting the Teaching in Trinity College, Toronto, 97 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1860.
- 861 **Scadding** (Dr. Henry) The First Bishop of Toronto, a Review and a study, 85 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, Toronto, 1868.
- 862 **Wilson's** (A.) THE CONSTABLE'S GUIDE, 150 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1859.
- 863 **Calendar** of University College, Toronto, for 1859-60, 8vo, boards, 35c, 1859.
- 864 **Plan** of the City of Toronto, with inset of Water Front from High Park to Ben Lamond, 38 x 25, 50c, 1884.
- 865 **Plumbing By-laws** of the City of Toronto, 1889, E. F. Clarke, Mayor, 30c.
- 866 **Life and Travels** of JAMES FISHER, an old soldier and resident in Toronto, port, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1890.
- 867 **Toronto**, An Act to Regulate the Proceedings of the City of Toronto, 8vo, sewn, 30c, 1852.
- 868 **Toronto Public Library**, THE FIRST CATALOGUE, comprising 448 pp, issued by this great institution, post 8vo, cloth boards, 60c, 1884.

CANADIAN DIVINITY.

- 869 **Nikumoowina**, *Methodist Hymns*, in ENGLISH and CREE, 665 pp, thick 12mo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1885.
- 870 **Indian Language**, Matiyu, ku nam navosavos, ugi Jesu Kristo, Eromaga, crown 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1884.
- 871 **Moshien's** (Dr. J. L.) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, ancient and modern, translated by DR. MACLAINE, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, *each of which has the autograph of ROBERT BALDWIN on title, and also the ex-libris*, 1.75.
- Interesting reminiscences of this well-known family, whose bright and shining lights serve to illuminate in the most conspicuous way the otherwise dark pages of Canadian history. ROBERT BALDWIN, be it remembered, was a CANADIAN CHRISTIAN NOBLEMAN, whose shoes' latches the Tories were not worthy to unloose.
- 872 **Fanfaa Api**, a To Tatou Fatu e te ora Jesu Mesia Ra iriti hia ei PARAN TAHITI, square 8vo, sheep, 40c, London, 1853.
- 873 **Wild** (Dr. Jos.) of *Bond Street Church, Toronto*, HOW and WHEN the WORLD WILL END, 4th edition, *portrait*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1886.
- 874 **Wild** (Joseph) *the Great Doctor*, TALKS for the TIMES, evening sermons preached in Bond Street Church, Toronto, 12mo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1886.
- 875 **Spencer** (Rev. Jas.) *Editor of the Christian Guardian, Toronto*, SERMONS, with sketch of his life by W. S. GRIFFIN, 391 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, published for Mrs. Spencer, at No. 80 King Street, 1864.
- 876 **Lanceley** (John E.) THE VIRGIN MARY, and other sermons preached in the New Richmond Methodist Church, Toronto, *portrait*, 12mo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1891.
- 877 **Bi-Monthly Reports** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract Society, various numbers between 1870 to its conclusion in 1879, containing a quantity of useful information relating to literary and philanthropic and missionary enterprise, in various parts, 8vo, half calf, 50c.
- 878 **Hague** (Rev Dyson) of *Halifax, N.S.*, the Protestantism of the Prayer Book, 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 65c, Toronto, 1890.
- 879 **Grellet** (Stephen) Memories of His Life and Gospel Labors by Benjamin Seebohm, *portrait*, 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00.
- A most interesting account of the life and labors of one of the best of men, who came to New York in 1795. Our author paid a visit to Canada in 1834, and page 60, vol 1, shows much feeling for Canadian-, who, notwithstanding their great ignorance, manifested religious tenderness.
- 880 **Lindsey's** (Chas.) ROME IN CANADA, the Ultramontane Struggle for the Civil Authority, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1877.
- 881 **Hunter** (Dr. S. J.) Memorial Sermons and Addresses, with memoir and a portrait, 365 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1890.
- 882 **Bovell** (Dr. Jas.) OUTLINES OF NATURAL THEOLOGY, for the use of the Canadian Student, *illustrations*, 649 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1859.
- 883 **Kemp** (Alex. F.) of *Montreal*, Digest of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, with an historical introduction and an appendix of forms and procedures, 474 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Montreal, 1861.
- 884 **Canadian** Presbyterian Church Pulpit, 2nd series, containing sermons by eminent men, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1873.
- 885 **Slight** (Rev. B.) the Apocalypse Explained, 516 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1855.
- The well-known author of Indian Researches.
- 886 **MacKenzie** (Rev. J. G.) Selection from Sermons, port, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1882.
- Late incumbent of St. PAUL'S CHURCH, YORKVILLE, and high school inspector of Ontario. The volume has a prefatory memorial by Bishop Bethune.

887 H
of In
St. .
1. Ja
conse
888 B
etc.
Well
8vo,
889 H
8vo,
A Chr
of a sol
890 S
Seps
12m
891 S
prea
4 Pe
(Dr.
toge
892 F
Tor
Ron
of I
Chu
8vo,
893 C
CHI
ans'
EG
80
Tor
An I
which
894 A
DIS
incl
yea
Prc
tre:
We
surge
wound
tion
(crow
part,"
the at
Load
895
for
36
896
Ch
8v
897
of
M
by
T
898
se
Ca
M.A.
of La
Mr. I
dout

887 **Home Words**, a MONTHLY MAGAZINE of Intercommunication for the Congregation, St. JAMES CATHEDRAL, TORONTO, from part 1, Jan., 1874, to Dec., 1876, 32 parts, *not quite consecutive*, 50c.

888 **Bible** (The) and Sunday School Lectures, etc, given at the Sunday School Parliament on Wellesley (*one of the Thousand Islands*), post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1876.

889 **Hammond** (Capt. M. M.) MEMOIR, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1858.

A CHRISTIAN MAN who adopted the degrading profession of a soldier. About 100 pp relate to his life in Canada.

890 **Stinson** (Rev. E. R.) History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, 12mo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1887.

891 **Shelton's** (Dr. W.) Historical Sermon preached at Buffalo, 1867; GREGORY (H.) "Pastoral Letter," Syracuse, 1844; SPARROW (Dr.) Sermon, Alexander, 1852; and others, together 19, *an interesting lot* for 1.00.

892 **Fuller** (Thos. B.) *Rector of Thorold, near Toronto*, TREATISE on the question of the Roman Catholic Church not the Mother Church of England, or the Church of England the Church originally planted in England, 15 pp, 8vo, sewn, 15c, Welland, 1856.

893 **Controversy**, TEN LETTERS on the CHURCH and CHURCH ESTABLISHMENTS in answer to certain of the letters of the REV. EGERTON RYERSON, by an Anglo-Canadian, 80 pp of *small type*, sewn, and *scarce*, 40c, Toronto, 1839.

An Important Publication on the question of all other which agitated this country some fifty years ago.

894 **Autobiography** of a WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY, formerly a Roman Catholic, including Reminiscences of nearly twenty-five years' Itinerancy in the North American Provinces, 400 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Montreal, 1856.

We read on page 113 that "Upwards of forty of the insurgents were killed, chiefly Canadians, many were wounded and taken prisoners. . . . In these constitutional endeavors to preserve Canada to the British Crown, the Wesleyans bore an honorable and distinguished part." and so on, but *we fail to see the connection* between the above, and preaching the peaceable Gospel of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST.

895 **Ross Bible** (The) Scripture Readings for use in the public and high schools of Ontario, 361 pp, square 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1885.

896 **Bethune** (Rev. J.), of *Chesley, Ont.*, Early Church History of Infant Baptism, etc, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1876.

897 **Canadian Methodist Pulpit**, a collection of original sermons from living ministers of the Methodist Church in Canada, with introduction by E. H. Dewart, 419 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1875.

898 **Canadian Pamphlets** *religious*, 8vo, sewn, 50c.

Canada its Religious Prospects, by MORLEY PUNSHON, M.A., Toronto, 1871; Report of the Evangelical Society of La Grande Ligne for 1859; Dissent and Complaint of Mr. David Mitchell and others in the matter of D. J. Macdonnell, *Orillia*, 1876.

899 **Canadian Divinity**, five pamphlets, *some scarce*, 75c. *the lot*.

The Episcopal Controversy, a series of letters written by the respective friends of DR. BETHUNE and DR. CRONIN, London, C. W., 1857; CURRY (Dr.) God's WORSHIP not self-seeking, Toronto, 1871; EXTRACTS from WESLEY, Toronto, 1856; WILKES (Dr.) The Internal Administration of the Churches of Congregational Independency, viewed from within, 1859.

900 **First Canadian Christian Conference**, held at Shaftsbury Hall, Toronto, in October, 1878, 198 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c.

901 **Davenport** (Rev. J. M.) PAPAL INFALLIBILITY, "Catholic's" replies to "Cleophas" refuting the Vatican Dogma, with preface and copious appendix, reprinted from the ST. JOHN'S GLOBE, with a preface, 105 pp, 8vo, sewn, with *author's kind regards*, 35c, St. John, N. B., 1885.

902 **Whitcombe** (Rev. C. E.) RITUALISM, "Let there be Light," A Sermon preached in Church of St. Matthew, Hamilton, 1889, 8vo, sewn, in *wrappers*, 10c, Hamilton, 1889.

An historical exposition and a criticism of the worship, rites, rights and duties of churchmen.

903 **O'Laughlin** (A. J.) Man, a Material, Mental and Spiritual Being, a lecture delivered in the CITY HALL, KINGSTON, January 6th, 1860, 66 pp, 12mo, sewn, Kingston, 1860; MARLINGS (Rev. F. H.) Thanksgiving sermon delivered in Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto, 1870, 30c *the two*.

904 **Autobiography** of Thaddeus Lewis, a Minister of the Episcopal Church in Canada, *port*, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Picton, 1865.

905 **Rules** and Forms of Procedure in the Church Courts of the Canada Presbyterian Church, 113 pp, crown 8vo, half calf, 50c, 1865.

906 **Stafford** (Rev. E. A.) of the *Metropolitan Church, Toronto*, The Guiding Hand, or some phases of the religious life of the day, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1887.

907 **Parker** (Rev. Edward) *Rector of Chambly, Lower Canada*, TEN SERMONS, DOCTRINAL and PRACTICAL, 8vo, boards, uncut, 1.00, London, about 1820.

908 **Merrill's** (Bishop) Organic Union of American Methodism, 12mo, cloth, 40c, 1892.

911 **Toronto Divinity**, COMBES, (J.) Lectures in reply to Dr. R. A. Fyfe, of Toronto, 1860; Church Discipline and Doctrinal Declaration of the Evangelical Union Church, Toronto, 1862; DARLING (W. S.) Sermons preached in Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1869; Porter's reply to Prof. Thomas Withrow, 1878, etc, together 8, 75c *the lot*.

912 **Canadian Divinity**, Lectures on the Idolatrous Worship, Corruptions and Novelty of the Church of Rome, delivered in Amherstburg by the REV. W. BROOKMAN, rector, and published by request, 18 closely printed pages, 8vo, sewn, 15c, Toronto, 1870.

- 918 **Brief** View of the State of the Catholic Church in Upper Canada by an association of Irish Gentlemen, a scarce and interesting publication, 40 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, Toronto, 1858.
- 914 **Goldsmith** (Rev. T.) Four Short Lectures on Church Government, *should be an important pamphlet*, 8vo, sewn, 50c, Toronto, 1848.
- 915 **Missionary Bishops**, a Plea for Indians and Immigrants, particularly in the Algora district, etc, by Julius Anglicanus, 28 pp, 8vo, sewn, 20c, about 1872.
- 916 **Journal** of Proceedings of the FIRST General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada, 268 pp, post, sewn, 35c, 1874.
- 917 **Canadian Divinity**, MELLISH (H. F.) of Caledonia, Niagara district, NO POPERY, or a Defence of the Book of Common Prayer, etc, 215 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Caledonia, 1878.
- 918 **Presbyterianism** in CANADA, 12 various parts, 1883, etc; Year Book and Almanac for Canada and Newfoundland, 1876; Calendar of Knox College, Toronto, 1883, of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1884-5, and of Halifax, same year, 40c the lot.
- 919 **Acts** and Proceedings of the 12th General Assembly, 314 pp, large 8vo, sewn, 25c, Hamilton, June 9-17, 1886.
- 920 **Webster** (Thos.) History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada, 424 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Hamilton, 1870.
- 921 **Sixth Annual Report** of the Society for Converting and Civilizing the Indians, etc, 35 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, Toronto, 1837.
- 922 **Cary** (Dr. John) of Woodbridge, Ont., SERMONS, Doctrinal, Devotional and Practical, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Quebec, 1860.
- 923 **Canadian Divinity**, PURGATORY, TRANS-SUBSTANTIATION and the MASS, 3 Sermons by the REV. H. ROE, of Quebec, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1863.
- 924 **Letters** of TERRY FINNEGAN to the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, 104 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, Toronto, 1864.
- 925 **Punshon's** (Morley) Discourses on the Prodigal Son, 12mo, cloth, 30c, Toronto, 1868.
- 926 **Gladstone's** VATICAN DECREES, with the REPLY by MONSIGNOR CAPEL; also VATICANISM, an Answer to Reproofs and Replies by MR. GLADSTONE, and other Canadian printed pamphlets, all good, sewn, together 60c.
- 927 **Carry** (Rev. Dr.), of Holland Landing, "God's Worship not Self-Seeking," 16 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 10c, Toronto, 1871.
- 928 **Armstrong** (J.) Life and Letters of REV. GEO. MORTIMER, Rector of Thornhill, in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1848.
- 929 **Lyon** (R. V.), *Suspension Bridge, N.Y.*, The Glorious Kingdom of God, or the Reign of Christ and His Cabinet, several of his other tracts bound together in a post 8vo vol, cloth, 50c.
- 930 **Parent** (The Life of Rev. Amand) The FIRST FRENCH-CANADIAN ordained by the Methodist Church, forty-seven years' experience in the evangelical work in Canada, thirty-one years in connection with the conference, and eight years among the Oka Indians, *port and illustrations*, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1887.
- 931 **Willis** (Principal) Sermon on the Death of Rev. Dr. Burns, Professor in Knox College, Toronto, 36 pp, large 8vo, 30c, Toronto, 1869.
- 932 **Bethune** (A. N.) *Archdeacon of York, Toronto*, LECTURES on the Historical Portions of the Old Testament, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1857.
- 933 **Toronto Printing**, the Book of Psalms translated out of the Original Hebrew, with an Introduction on Hebrew Poetry, 12mo, cloth, 25c, Toronto, 1851.
- 934 **Bowman's** (T.) Principles of Christianity post 8vo, boards, 60c, London, 1813.
For the R. A. F. Atkinson with Christian regards from Mr. P., Quebec, April 29th, 1828, on the fly-leaf.
- 935 **Richey** (Rev. Matthew) Sermons delivered on various occasions, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1840.
- 936 **Richey** (Matthew) MEMOIR of the REV. WILLIAM BLACK, of HALIFAX, including an account of the Rise and Progress of Methodism in Nova Scotia, *portrait*, post 8vo, cloth, loose in binding, 75c, Halifax, 1839.
- 937 **Discipline** of the PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHURCH in CANADA, *now deceased*, 85 pp, 12mo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1873.
- 938 **Wiggins** (E. S.) *Canadian author and school teacher*, Universalism Unfounded, being a complete analysis and refutation of the system, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, Napanee, 1867.
- 939 **Proceedings** of the Conference of the Clergy in Bishop's Chapel, Ottawa, with appendix on the Separate School System, etc, 88 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1772.
- 940 **McLean** (Rev. A.), of East Puslinch, The Tri-Centenary of the Scottish Reformation, 104 pp, 8vo, sewn, *scarce*, 60c, Guelph, Ont., at the advertiser's office, 1861.
- 941 **McClure's** (Rev. W.) LIFE and LABOURS, edited by David Savage, *port*, 344 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1872.
More than forty years a member of the Methodist New Connection, a great part of which time he spent in Canada, having crossed the ocean in the Sarah Sands, 1848.
- 942 **Cordner** (John) of Montreal, Twenty-five sermons, a MEMORIAL of TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' ministry, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Montreal, 1868.
- 944 **Mayerhoffer** (Rev. V. P.) Autobiography with *portrait*, 340 pp, cloth, a soiled copy of a scarce book, 65c.
For twelve years a ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST, and Monk of the Order of St. Francis, afterwards the devoted Chaplain of the FREEMASONS and ORANGEMEN, and Clergyman of the Church of England in Vaughan, Markham and Whitby, Canada West.

945 **Burns** (Dr.) of *Knox College*, SERMON ON, by Dr. M. Willis, 36 pp, 8vo, from the author, 25c, 1869.

946 **Burns** (Rev. Dr. R.), of *Montreal*, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, including an unfinished Autobiography edited by Dr. R. F. Burns, portrait and illustrations of *Knox Church*, Toronto, etc, 462 pp, stout post 8vo, cloth, nice clean copy, 1.00, 1871.

947 **Minutes** of the ANNUAL CONFERENCES OF THE WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA from 1824 to 1845 inclusive with official documents and resolutions not before published, together with the MARRIAGE ACT, 400 pp, 12mo, calf, scarce, 40c, Toronto, 1846.

948 **Cornish** (G. H.) Handbook of Canadian Methodism, an interesting historical and statistical volume, 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1867.

949 **Methodist Church in Canada**, Her Doctrines and Discipline, 12mo, calf, 30c, Toronto, 1850.

950 **Carroll's** (John) CASE and HIS CONTEMPORARIES, or the CANADIAN ITINERANT'S MEMORIAL, constituting a BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of METHODISM IN CANADA from its introduction down to 1855, vols 1 to 4, post 8vo, cloth, 2.25.

These volumes will be valued by future historians. They relate to the SPEAKING DEAD, and bristle with facts and dates relating to the history and struggles of colonization. They were written by a man whose principles were devotion and truth, and relate to times previous to the mixing of METHODISM and MORTGAGES.

951 **Past and Present**, or a description of persons and events connected with CANADIAN METHODISM for the last forty years, by a spectator of the scenes, [CARROLL], 331 pp, post 8vo, morocco, scarce, 1.00, Toronto, 1860.

952 **Carroll** (Dr. John) The Exposition Expounded, Defended and Supplemented by its author, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Toronto, 1881.

953 **Father Corsan**, or the OLD STYLE CANADIAN ITINERANT, embracing his life and gospel labors for a period of FIFTY-SIX YEARS IN UPPER CANADA, edited by DR. CARROLL, portrait, 277 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1879.

954 **Carroll** (Dr. John) MY BOY LIFE, presented in a succession of true stories, portrait, thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c.

955 **Carroll** (John) The School of the Prophets, or Father McRorey's Class, and Squire Firstman's Kitchen Fire, a fiction founded on facts, 264 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1876.

957 **Cornish** (G. H.) CYCLOPEDIA of METHODISM IN CANADA, containing historical, educational, statistical information dating from the beginning of the work in the several Provinces and extending to the Conferences of 1880, with introduction by DR. JOHN CARROLL, portraits and other illustrations, 848 pp, large 8vo, sheep, 1.25, Toronto, 1881.

959 **Interesting** Old Engraving of la MORT DU GENERAL WARREN a la BATAILLE DE BUNKER'S HILL, aupres de Boston, le 17 Juin, 1775, l'Amerique, nice old plate, 12 x 8, fine margins about three inches wide, 2.25.

960 **Vue de Canada**, four numbered and curious old 4to upright oval views, 4 x 5, after COXEN, with broad margins, 1.00, early in the last century.

THE LAWS, POLITICS AND FINANCES OF CANADA.

962 **Public General statutes** (The) which APPLY EXCLUSIVELY to UPPER CANADA, as revised in the first instance by the Commissioners appointed for that part of the Province, and since revised and brought down to 1858, an important folio vol of upwards of 1,000 pp, sewn, 1.75, Toronto, 1859.

963 **Todd** (Alfred) GENERAL INDEX to the JOURNALS of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Parliaments, 1841-1851, a valuable work to authors and others, 1.75, 1855.

964 **Index** to the STATUTES in FORCE in UPPER CANADA at the end of 1854, including a classification thereof, a revision of the Public General Acts, and an index to the STATUTES not in force, 8vo, half sheep, 75c, Toronto, 1856.

965 **General Index** to the JOURNALS of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of the PROVINCE of ONTARIO from the Session of 1867-8 to the Session 1882-3, both inclusive, imp 8vo, half calf, 1.25, Toronto, 1883.

966 **General Index** to the SESSIONAL PAPERS of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of Ontario, from 1867 down to 1883, imp 8vo, half calf, 1.00.

967 **Rordan** (J.) Canadian Conveyances, comprising a selection of conveyancing precedents, etc., adapted to Canadian practice, 276 pp, 8vo, sheep, 30c, Toronto, 1859.

968 **Harrison** (R. A.) The Statutes of Practical Utility in the Administration of Justice in Upper Canada from the first act passed in 1792 down to 1856, chronologically arranged, 8vo, half sheep, 75c, 1857.

969 **Continuation** of the Index to ORDINANCES and STATUTES of LOWER CANADA, from 7th Geo. IV to 2nd Wm. IV inclusive, in French and English, 8vo, half calf, 1.50, Quebec, 1832.

970 **Civil Code** of LOWER CANADA, 747 pp, in French and English, large 8vo, half bound, 60c, 1866.

971 **Sullivan** (R.) and C. Ross, Handy Book of Commercial Law for Upper Canada, post 8vo, boards, 35c, Toronto, 1866.

972 **Ontario** Law List and Solicitors Agency Book, including also the Province of Manitoba for 1882-83, 12mo, half calf, 50c, Toronto, 1882.

Geological Survey of CANADA, from 1875 down to 1886, inclusive, numerous large folding maps and illustrations, 8 vols, 8vo, sewn, a scarce and important series, 12.50. 973

Rapport Geologique de 1866-69, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, with numerous folding Geological maps, etc, 6 vols, large 8vo, sewn, 5.75. 974

- 975 **Keele** (W. C.) BRIEF VIEW of the TOWNSHIP LAWS up to the present time, the law and office of constable, of landlord and tenant, distress for rent, inn-keepers, etc., 151 pp, 12mo, half calf, scarce, 75c. Toronto, 1835.
- 976 **Cameron** (John) The CANADIAN TARIFF as passed in 1857, also the AMERICAN TARIFF as imposed by the Act of Congress, 1846, imp 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1856.
- 977 **Customs Excise and COMMERCIAL LAWS** of Canada, Acts relating to Revenue, Finance, Duties, etc, 270 pp of extremely interesting reading, imp 8vo, half calf, 50c, Toronto, 1859.
- 978 **Edgar** (Jas. D.) The Insolvent Act of 1864, with tariff notes, forms, and a full index, small 8vo, half bound, 25c, Toronto, 1864.
- 979 **Taylor** (T. Wardlaw) ORDERS of the Court of chancery for Upper Canada, with notes, 8vo, LARGE PAPER COPY, bound in red morocco, gilt edges, 1.00, Toronto, 1860.
- 980 **Lewis** (Israel) C.M., CLASS BOOK for Common Schools and Families in the UNITED CANADAS, entitled the Youth's Guard Against Crime, having embodied in it all the criminal laws of the land, conveniently abridged, 179 pp, small 8vo, cloth boards, scarce, 1.25, Kingston, 1844.
- 981 **Edgar** (James D.) The Insolvent Act of 1864, with tariff notes, forms, and a full index, 142 pp, 8vo, half calf, 50c, Toronto, 1864.
The author must have been endowed with extraordinary sagacity to have produced such a book, so suitable for these times.
- 982 **Rordan's** (J.) The Upper Canada Law List, 1860-61, 160 pp relating to Canadian Law and Lawyers, 12mo, cloth, 35c.
- 983 **Mercantile Agency's Legal Guide** for the Dominion of Canada, by several well-known lawyers, 423 pp, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Montreal, 1868.
- 984 **Canadian Lawyer** (The) A Handy Book of the Laws for the use of merchants, farmers and mechanics, compiled by a Barrister-at-Law, post 8vo, cloth, as new, 40c.
- 985 **Colonial Office List** for 1878, illustrated by maps and abounds with valuable information, interleaved with paper throughout, stout 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1878.
- 986 **Canadian Law, New Rules of Practice, etc,** of the Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, Upper Canada, Toronto, 1856, and 6 other legal pamphlets relating to the courts, 50c the lot.
- 987 **Act** (An) Respecting the Inland Revenue of Canada, 56 pp, 8vo, sewn, 20c, Dec, 1867.
- 988 **Catalogue** of the LIBRARY of PARLIAMENT, upwards of 1000 pp, large 8vo, 40c, Toronto, 1857.
- 989 **Houston's** (W.) Catalogue of the Legislative Library of Ontario, no title, 284 pp, imp 8vo, half bound, 50c, 1891.
- 990 **Parliamentary Acts, Respecting Elections of Members of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario,** 109 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 40c, Toronto, 1886.
- 991 **Patrick** (A.) DIGEST of PRECEDENTS, or decisions by select committees appointed to try the merits of Upper Canada Contested Elections from 1824 to 1849, 8vo, sheep, scarce, 60c, Montreal, 1849.
- 992 **Bourinot** (J. B.) Local Government in Canada, an historical study, 4to, sewn, 35c, 1886.
- 993 **Brymner's** (Douglas) REPORT on CANADIAN ARCHIVES for 1886, '87, '88 and '89, with maps, etc, 4 stout 8vo vols of 700 pp each, 1.50. Contains many original and valuable documents of permanent interest relating to Revolutionary times, Indian affairs, etc.
- 994 **Canadian Archives, another volume** for 1866, upwards of 700 pp, 60c.
Contains interesting and valuable letters from officers commanding at Niagara, 1777, the Selkirk Settlement, CAPT. ENY'S visit to Niagara, 1787, and many other valuable historical documents.
- 995 **Canadian Parliamentary Companion** for 1877, 50c.
- 996 ——— The same for 1878, 50c.
- 997 ——— Also for 1879, a little damaged, 40c.
- 998 ——— Also for 1891, 50c.
- 999 **Rules and Orders of the House of Commons of Canada,** 1876, 50c.
- 1000 **Constitutions Regles et Reglements du Conseil Legislatif de la Province de Quebec, interleaved; ACT Concernant L'UNION et le Gouvernement du Canada, de la Nouvelle-Ecosse et du Nouveau-Brunswick,** in 1 post 8vo vol, half morocco, 60c, Quebec, 1868.
- 1001 **Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceedings of the Senate of Canada,** 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1876.
- 1002 **Rules, Orders and Forms of Proceedings of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario,** 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1876.
- 1003 **Morgan's** (H. J.) The DOMINION ANNUAL REGISTER, 1880-81, 8vo, cloth, 75c.
- 1004 ——— Also for 1882, 1.00.

Caricature History of CANADIAN POLITICS, from the union of 1841, as illustrated by cartoons from GRIP and various other sources, by J. W. BENGOUGH, with an historical introduction by Principal Grant, first and second series in two vols, 4to, cloth, scarce, containing upwards of 800 pp and above 400 characteristic illustrations of the various performers, 10.50, Toronto, 1886. 1005

It has a portrait of BENGOUGH, and 400 of the MOST RARE and INTERESTING CARICATURE ILLUSTRATIONS relating to the history of Canada, including the CANADIAN PUNOH, an excessively rare publication of the forties, with letterpress descriptions.

— Another copy of the **FIRST HALF**, imp 4to, cloth, complete by itself, 4.25. 1006

1007 **Political Handbook** of Dominion Politics, etc, compiled by A. C. Campbell, 25c, 1886

1008 **Ryerson** (Egerton) Elements of Political Economy, or how individuals and a country become rich, post 8vo, cloth, with the author's compliments, 40c, Toronto, 1877.

1009 **Ryerson's** (Dr.) LETTERS in REPLY to the ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., Editor and Proprietor of the Globe, with notes and appendix, 110 pp, 8vo, seven and scarce, 60c, Toronto, 1859.

1010 **Mackenzie** (Alex.) Life and Speeches of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, portrait, nice clean copy, 1.50, 1882.

1011 **Merritt** (J. P.) Biography of the HON. W. H. MERRITT, M.P., of Lincoln District, Niagara, including an Account of the Origin, Progress and Completion of some of the most important Public Works in Canada, with portrait, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1875.

1012 **Statistical** Abstract and Record for Canada for 1886 and 87, 2 vols, cloth, and seven, imp 8vo, 60c, Ottawa, 1886.

1013 **Wilson** (F. A.) and A. B. Richards, BRITAIN REDEEMED and CANADA PRESERVED, 556 pp, a folding map and several plates, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, London, 1850.

A curious work, advocating a Railway from Halifax to British Columbia, to be guarded by Log Forts, etc. The above being a presentation copy from the author to the Colonial Secretary, LORD MONTAGLE.

1014 **Johnson** (W. Wickliffe) SKETCHES of the LATE DEPRESSION, Its Causes, Effect and Lessons, with a Synoptical Review of Leading Trades during the past decade, a valuable vol to bankers and others, of 258 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c, Montreal, 1882.

1015 **Caron** (The) CHARGES, Report of the Royal Commission in Reference to certain charges made against HON. SIR A. P. CARON, K.C.M.G., 600 pp, 8vo, 60c, Ottawa, 1893.

1016 **Canadian Pamphlets**, SPEECH of JOHN CHARLTON, M.P., on Sabbath Observance, 1885; DEWART's (E. H.) Plain Words to Plain People, Autobiography of George Tait, of Halifax, and others, 50c the lot.

1017 **Hincks** (Sir Francis) Speech on the Budget in the House of Commons, 1870, 20c.

1018 **Public Accounts** of the Province of Ontario for 1868, 69, 72, 73, also Statements of Receipts and Expenditures for Ontario, 1869, 70, 74, and 84, 50c the lot.

1019 **Canada**, MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS for the years 1863-64, etc.; SECOND REPORT of the Financial Department Commission, 1864; REPORT of the Department of the Interior, 1887; other Reports and Statements, together 18, some undoubtedly interesting and scarce, 1.00 the lot.

1020 **Estimates** of the PROVINCE and DOMINION of CANADA for the years 1861, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, etc, scarce, and should be interesting, 75c the lot.

1021 **Asylums** and Prisons in Canada, Reports of the Commissioners for 1865 to '69 inclusive, 5 parts, 8vo, 60c.

1022 **Asylums**, Houses of Refuge, and Prisons in Ontario, Reports of the Commissioners for 1867-68-69-70, 1883-4, 1890-91, 9 parts, large 8vo, 75c.

1023 **Report** of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the PRISON and REFORMATORY SYSTEM of ONTARIO, a valuable report of 798 pp, royal 8vo, half bound, 75c, Toronto, 1891.

1024 **Englishman** (The) in Canada, a Satire by MAC, 55 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, Toronto, 1880.

1025 **Hague** (John) Canada for Canadians, a Royalist "ROLAND" for the Annexationist "OLIVER," with a curious Annexation map, 410 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, Toronto, 1889.

1026 **Hutton's** (W.) Reply to CAIRD's Slanders on Canada, 36 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, Toronto, 1859.

1027 **Conservative Association**, Minutes and Resolutions of the Meetings held at O'Neils hotel, Adelaide street, on 5th and 11th December, 1862, the ORIGINAL MSS., 7 pp of foolscap folio, A CURIOSITY OF CANADIAN POLITICAL HISTORY, 1.25.

1028 **Tupper** (Hon. Sir C.) GREAT BUDGET SPEECH in the House of Commons, April, 1888, large 8vo, 37 pp of letterpress and 70 diagrams, seven and scarce, 75c.

THE GREAT MINISTER was subjected to some cross-examination by CARTWRIGHT and others, who evidently saw some HOLES IN THE BALLOON. There are also a number of diagrams setting forth the enormous wealth of the country. Unfortunately it still remains on paper.

Ryerson's (Dr. Egerton) LOYALISTS of AMERICA and THEIR TIMES, from 1620 to 1816, 2nd edition, with portrait, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, a good clean copy, 4.75, Toronto, 1880. 1029

Dent's (J. C.) The STORY of the UPPER CANADIAN REBELLION, with fine steel portrait of William L. Mackenzie and others, 2 vols, 4to, cloth, gilt edges, nice and clean, 6.50, 1885. 1030

- 1031 **Politics** in ONTARIO, Acts respecting election of members, registration of manhood suffrage, punishment of PERSONS GUILTY of PERSONATION, etc., 140 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1894.
- 1032 **Reports** of the Commissioner of Public Works of the Province of Ontario, 1868, 1869 and 1883, plates and other pamphlets, 35c.
- 1033 **Financial Policy** of the Mackenzie Administration, fairly contrasted speeches by the great MACDONALD, G. W. Ross, John Charlton in 1878, 3 scarce pamphlets, 50c the lot.
- 1034 **The Union**, GEORGE BROWN and the Clear Grits Unmasked, addressed to the Catholic electors of the Dominion, a Canadian political curiosity, 4 pp, imperial folio, 50c, about 1867.
- 1035 **Rose** (Hon. John) SPEECHES in the CANADIAN HOUSE OF COMMONS on the Budget 1868-1869, also SPEECH on Introducing the Resolutions on BANKING and CURRENCY, 1869 3 pamphlets, 8vo, sewn, 50c.
- 1036 **First Report** of the Commission on municipal institutions, large 8vo, sewn, 40c. The preliminary pages in the second report will be found especially interesting and valuable.
- 1037 **Civil Service List** of Canada, including the Civil Service Act, the Superannuation Act, and the names of all persons in the several departments, etc, 237 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 30c, 1887.
- 1038 **Reciprocity** with the UNITED STATES, able speeches by Hon. A. C. Jones, M.P., L. H. Davies and John Charlton, in the House of Commons, 1888, 3 pamphlets, 35c.
- 1039 **Macpherson's** (The Hon. D. L.) REPLY to MINISTERIAL ATTACKS upon his speeches, etc, 68 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1877.
- 1040 **Macpherson** (Hon. D. L.) Exposure of the misrepresentations of the public accounts, etc, in a letter addressed to his former constituents of North Simcoe, Grey and Bruce, large 8vo, sewn, 35c, Toronto, 1882.
- 1041 **Separate School Question**, Report of the speech by Hon. G. W. Ross, Minister of Education, before the Reform Association, June, 1889, 8vo, sewn, 15c.
- 1044 **Finance** and Education, Speeches by the Hon. G. W. Ross on Separate Schools, etc, 3 8vo pamphlets, 50c, Toronto, 1884-5-9.
- 1045 **Mowat** (Oliver) On Reform Government in Ontario, 1879, also on Separate Schools, 1886, also on Provincial Politics, 1890, 3 pamphlets, 50c.
- 1046 **Reform Government** in the DOMINION, PICNIC SPEECHES by the HON. A. MACKENZIE, HON. E. BLAKE, R. J. CARTWRIGHT, and others whose advice should have been taken, 188 pp, large 8vo, and small type, 35c, Toronto, 1878.
- 1047 **Warder** (The) a large 8-page newspaper, pub at Dublin, Dec 2, 1865, 50c.
An important number and must be scarce. Contains the trial of the Fenians, Thomas Clake Luby, O'Leary, the well known Jeremiah O'Donovan Rossa, and others, for High Treason.
- 1048 **Somner** (J. Van) Britain and People, United we Stand, Divided we Fall, 67 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 35c, Toronto, 1893.
A God Save the Queen kind of production, with MAPS, OLD FLAGS, COATS of ARMS, and other illustrations.
- 1049 **Epistles** (The) of HUGH AIRLIE, formerly of Scotland, presently connectit wi Tam Tamson's warehouse, illustrated by Bengough, 102 pp, now becoming scarce, 50c, 1888.
- 1050 **Denison** (Cap. F. C.) HISTORICAL RECORD of the GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S Body-Guard and its standing orders, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Toronto, 1876.
A CURIOUS WORK rendered still MORE CURIOUS by its being a presentation copy to the Y.M.C.A. from CAPT. F. DENISON.
- 1051 **Cellem** (Robert) Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and the United States, 1860, port, 438 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, 1861.
- 1052 **Tour** (The) of the Prince of Wales in British America and the United States, portrait, elaborately bound in red morocco gilt, with his feathers on sides, 1.00, 1860.
- 1053 **Protestant Landmarks**, HISTORY of the HOUSE of ORANGE, William and Mary, with a sketch of the Orange Institution to the present day, with curious illustrations, 319 pp, crown 8vo, red morocco, 1.00, Toronto.
- 1054 **Gray** (Earl) Parliamentary Government considered, with Reference to a Reform in Parliament, including a Chapter on PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT of the BRITISH COLONIES, 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1858.
- 1055 **Canada First**, a memorial of the late W. A. FOSTER, Q.C., with introduction by GOLDWIN SMITH, D.C.L., with port, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1890.
- 1056 **Orangeism in Canada**, THE ULSTER LOYALISTS, a Reply to the Speech of Dr. Kane and Mr. G. Hill Smith, delivered in Mutual Street Rink, 9th September, 1886, by Bryan Lynch, Toronto, 72 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, 1886.

Lindsey (Charles) LIFE and TIMES of WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents, *portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols in 1, stout 8vo, cloth, 4.25, Toronto, 1862. 1057

Statutes of Ontario, commencing with the BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT for the UNION of CANADA, NOVA SCOTIA and NEW BRUNSWICK and the Government thereof in 1867 down to 1886, 19 vols; also the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 2 vols, 1877, together 21 imp 8vo vols, *half red leather binding*, 5.75 the lot. 1058

1059 **Smith's (Goldwin) The Bystander**, a review of current topics, Canadian and general, pub at intervals between January, 1880, and October, 1883, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges, *scarce*. 3.50.

Numerous contributions in which questions of general interest in history and philosophy, politicians and politics, patriotism and patriots are discussed at length by the great professor. It is safe to assert that as a matter of fact recent controversy has proved this keen political razor to be the terror of modern Canadian jingoism.

1060 **Smith's (Goldwin) A Trip to England**, nice 8vo edition, 61 pp, sewn 40c, Toronto, 1888.

1061 **Canadian Monthly and NATIONAL REVIEW**, vols 1 and 2, in 1 very thick imp 8vo vol, cloth, a little loose, nearly 1,200 pp, 1.50. Toronto, 1872.

Contains scores of original contributions in prose and poetry relating to Canada, by Home and other authors, among which we notice, A Night in the Beckwoods of Canada, Canadian Census of 1871, the Growth of Canadian Commerce, the Great Lakes to the Sea, Historical Night in the Old Canadian Parliament, Old Colonial Currencies, Our Colonial Bishop, Our Pioneer Bishop, Treaty of Washington, Canada, Past and Present, Marching Out and Marching In, or Troops from Quebec and the French-Canadian Question. Among the contributors we notice GOLDWIN SMITH, C. P. Trall, Mrs. Moodie, Captain Beckwith, Prof. Daniel Wilson, Col. Denison and Charles Lindsey. *The above refers to the first volume only.*

1062 **Parkin's (G. R.) IMPERIAL FEDERATION**, the problem of National Unity, with a folding map, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, MacMillan, 1892.

1063 **Burnham (J. Hampden) Canadians in the IMPERIAL NAVY and MILITARY SERVICE ABROAD**, *portraits*, etc, post 8vo, cloth, top edges gilt, 75c, 1891.

1064 **Mathew's (Jehu) A Colonist on the Colonial Question**, 224 pp, crown 8vo, sewn, 40c, Longmans, 1872.

1065 **Imperial Federation**, a Lecture by O. B. MORGAN, a well-known English M.P., at Montreal; GRANT (Dr. G. M.) Lectures at Winnipeg, 1889, on Imperial Federation; Canada and the Canadian Question, by the same; MARQUIS of LORNE on Imperial Federation, 75c the lot.

1066 **Canada Educational Monthly**, edited by G. MERCER ADAM, the first 3 vols, complete and clean, in parts, 1:50, Toronto; 1879-81.

Contains numerous articles and contributions on a variety of subjects by GOLDWIN SMITH, MATTHEW ARNOLD, the editor and other men of LIGHT and LEADING in this GREAT DOMINION.

1067 **Allen (Jas.) FACTS CONCERNING FEDERATION**, an address to the alumni of Victoria University, Cobourg, 1889, 8vo, 40 pp, *privately printed, sewn and uncut*, 50c.

1068 **Three Years Under the Canadian Flag as a Cavalry Soldier**, a peep behind the scenes of political, municipal, military and social life in Canada, 240 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c.

1069 **Journal of EDUCATION for LOWER CANADA**, edited by the Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau and James Phelan of the Department of Education, 46 parts of this monthly publication between January, 1863, and September, 1868, 1.25, Montreal, 1863, etc.

Contains much general information and numerous original articles and contributions in Canadian history, literature, poetry, including Indian legends and tales, etc., etc.

1070 **Catalogue of PLASTER CASTS, PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, and other reproductions of works of art in the museum of the Educational Department, TORONTO**, 128 pp; STATUTES of TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO, 1863; also of Queen's University, Kingston, 1863, 3 pamphlets, 35c.

1071 **Laws** relating to Grammar and Common Schools in cities, towns and villages in Upper Canada, etc, 115 pp, 8vo, sewn, *scarce*, 50c, Toronto, 1855.

1072 **Hodgins (J. George) TRUSTEE'S SCHOOL MANUAL**, the Consolidated Acts Relating to Common Schools in UPPER CANADA, etc, 186 pp, Toronto, 1864; also REPORTS by the BOARD of SCHOOL TRUSTEES for the TOWN of WOODSTOCK, 1863, the 2 in 1 8vo vol, half calf, 75c.

1073 **Clark (J. M.) M.A.**, the Functions of a Great University, the Inaugural address, Nov, 1894, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1895.

1074 **Russell (John) the SCHOOLS of GREATER BRITAIN**, sketches of the educational system of the Colonies and India, *with illustrations of school buildings, etc*, 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, W. Collins.

1075 **Thomas (C.) the FRONTIER SCHOOLMASTER**, the autobiography of a teacher, 465 pp, crown 8vo, 65c, Montreal, 1880.

An account not only of experiences in the schoolroom but in agriculture, political and military life, with an essay on the management of our public school.

- Statutes of the PROVINCE of CANADA, from 1852 down to 1875,**
very nearly consecutive, 23 imp 8vo vols, half law calf, 4.50 the lot. 1076
- Journals of the SENATE of CANADA, vols 17 to 27, less vol 22,**
for 1888, with a vol of appendices, 12 vols, small folio, *half law calf, 3.50,*
1883-93. 1077
- Journals of the HOUSE of COMMONS of the DOMINION of CANADA,**
1888 to 1892, *less the volume for 1890,* also 3 thick volumes of appendices, to-
gether 13 vols, imp 8vo, half law calf, 4.50. 1078
- 1079 **Consolidated Statutes** which apply to UPPER CANADA only, 1,228 pp, imp 8vo, half bound, 50c, Toronto, 1859.
- 1080 **Consolidated Statutes of CANADA,** stout imp 8vo, 75c, 1859.
- 1081 **Joseph (E. J.)** the Emendments and Additions to the Public Statutes of Ontario, subsequent to the Revised Statutes, 1887, etc, with an index, imp 8vo, cloth boards, 40c, 1889.
- 1082 **Revised Statutes of Ontario,** 2 very thick and large 8vo vols, *half calf, 75c,* Toronto, 1877.
Being a consideration of the Public General Acts of the Legislature of Ontario, with such of the Public General Acts of the late Province of Canada as relate to matters within the authority of the Legislature of Ontario.
- 1083 **Acts of the DOMINION of CANADA** relating to Criminal Law, to Procedure in Criminal Cases, and to Evidence, 8vo, half sheep, 75c, 1887.
- 1084 **Ontario Statutes,** Draft consolidation of the Statute Law of Ontario, up to, and including the Statutes passed in 1885, 2 large and very thick vols, 8vo, 50c, Toronto, 1886.
- 1085 **Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada,** 5th session, 3rd Parliament, 2 large thick vols, 8vo, half roan, 1.50, Ottawa, 1878.
Contains speeches on important questions by Mr. Mackenzie and other eminent men.
- 1086 **Parliamentary Debates** on the SUBJECT of the CONFEDERATION of the British North American Provinces, a stout 8vo vol, cloth, *upwards of 1,000 pp, 2.00,* 1865.
- 1087 **Tables of the TRADE and NAVIGATION** of the Province of Canada for 1857, 1863, '65, '66, '67, and for the Dominion of Canada for 1868, '69, '85, '88, and '91, a parcel of stout 8vo parts which should be interesting to Canadian politicians, 1.00 the lot.
- 1088 **Report** of the Committee appointed to enquire into the OPERATION of the TARIFF on the Agricultural Interest of the Dominion, 767 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1883.
- 1089 **Postmaster GENERAL'S REPORTS** for 1857, '59, '63, '64 and '84, also REPORT of the Railway Postal Service Commissioners, Quebec, 1865, together, 6 thick imp 8vo parts, 75c the lot.
- 1090 **British Columbia and VICTORIA GUIDE and DIRECTORY for 1863** being the first year of publication, 208 pp, 8vo, cloth boards, scarce, 1.25, Victoria, V. I., 1863.
- 1091 **Public Works in Canada, REPORTS** of the COMMISSIONERS for 1857, '60, '64, '66, '67, '68, '69, '70, 9 thick royal 8vo parts, 1.00 the lot, and should be interesting to taxpayers of the Toronto, Quebec and Ottawa.
- 1092 **Canada Directory** for 1857, '58, a very thick imp 8vo vol of 1,500 pp, sewn, 1.25.
Of the Cities, Towns and Villages throughout the Province, the Imports and Exports, Trade and Population etc. To authors and politicians this should prove a valuable volume.
- 1093 **Canadian Dominion Directory** for 1871, of the Cities, Towns and villages throughout the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, with statements of imports and export, revenue, expenditure, trade, population, etc, a very thick imp 8vo vol of 2,500 pp, cloth, 1.25.
The volume abounds with local, historical, statistical, and geographical information respecting this great Dominion, which should be interesting to natives and old settlers.
- 1094 **Ontario (The) FARMER'S BUSINESS DIRECTORY** for the Counties of Bruce, Dufferin, Grey, Huron, Perth, Simcoe and Wellington, for 1884, in 1 very thick and large 8vo vol, half bound, 1.00.
- 1095 **Census of the CANADAS, 1851-52,** including PERSONAL CENSUS, also Agricultural Produce, Mills, Manufactures, Houses, Schools, Public Buildings, Places of Worship, etc, 2 imp 8vo vols, cloth, 1.00, Quebec, 1855.
- 1096 **Manual** containing the Census Act and Instructions to Officers for taking the first census of Canada, 1871, 76 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, 1871.
- 1097 **War, REPORTS of the STATE of the MILITIA,** of the Province of CANADA for 1857, '63, '64, '67, '68, '74, '79, '80, '82, '83, '84, '86, '88, '89 and '90, together 16 thick imp 8vo parts, *some being scarce, 1.50* the lot.
- 1098 **Banking and Insurance, RETURNS** of the several chartered banks, *including stockholders' names, etc., Quebec, 1865;* Shareholders of the Chartered Banks of Canada, for 1883, '87, '88; Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, 1877, '86, '87, '88, '88 and 1889, also Abstracts of Statements, etc, for 1888-9-90, *together 18 large 8vo, sewn, some in cloth, 1.00* the lot.
- 1099 **Statutes of ONTARIO** from 1868 to 1875, 5 imp 8vo vols, half bound, 1.50.

Public Accounts for the PROVINCE of CANADA, 1858, 1859, 1863, 1865, 1866, 1867, also PUBLIC ACCOUNTS of the DOMINION of CANADA from 1868 down to 1883, 12 vols, half morocco and 10 vols sewn, together 22 imp 8vo vols, undoubtedly a valuable lot to historians and politicians, 6.50 the lot. 1100

Census of Canada for 1870-71, and from 1608 to 1876, in FRENCH and ENGLISH, 5 vols, imp 8vo, cloth, 2.75, Ottawa, 1873. 1101

1102 **Notes and Statistics on Public Instruction in Canada, compiled from the Canada Directory, 1857-58, imp 8vo, half bound, 50c, 1857.**

1103 **Ryerson's (E.) Report of the Normal, Model and Common Schools in Upper Canada for 1852-53, with appendix, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Quebec, 1853.**

1104 **Indians, Annual Report of the CANADIAN INSTITUTE, 1888-9, 8vo, 118 pp, sewn, 50c.**

Contains Archaeological report by DAVID BOYLE, with notes and illustrations, also catalogue of specimens. BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Art and Archaeology of the ABORIGINAL TREES of Dominion of Canada, and Newfoundland, 2nd paper by A. F. Chamberlain, M.A.

1105 **Millar's (J.) the Educational System of the Province of Ontario, with illustrations of school buildings, etc, 114 pp, imp 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1893.**

GEOLOGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES OF CANADA.

1106 **The Wild Flowers of Canada, upwards of 250 exquisite illustrations in colors by SPECIAL ARTISTS AND BOTANISTS, with letterpress, complete in the original 18 oblong 4to parts, 1.75, Montreal, n.d.**

1107 **Canadian (The) ENTOMOLOGIST, 20 monthly parts, between January 1889 and December 1890, sewn, 75c.**

1108 **Hynd's (Prof. H. V.) ESSAY on the INSECTS and DISEASES INJURIOUS to the WHEAT CROPS in America, 140 pp, with numerous illustrations in the text, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Toronto, 1857.**

The classification, description and explanation of insects the origin, progress, and habits of the Hessian fly with remedial measures, the wheat midge and its origin, the stem fly, rust, smut pepper, brand-ergot, the weevil, the wolf, the moth, etc., etc.

1109 **Sessional Papers of the Province of Ontario, pub in the year 1884, in a thick imp 8vo vol, half calf, 75c.**

Includes reports of the Entomological Society, Agriculture and Arts, Experimental Farm, etc.

1110 **Label List of Insects of the Dominion of Canada, compiled for the Natural History Society of Toronto, imp 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1887.**

1111 **Marine and FISHERY REPORTS for 1868, '69, '84, '85, including the BRITISH COLUMBIA FISHERY REPORT, 1892, etc, 7 thick 8vo parts, 1.00.**

1112 **Fish, Report of Mr. W. GUNN, of Walkerton, Ont., and Mr. M. G. McLEOD, of New Haven, N. S., on the Herring Fishing Industry in Great Britain and Holland, 82 pp, 1889; REPORTS of FISH-BREEDING OPERATIONS in the Dominion of Canada, 1890-1, map and illustrations, 75c the three.**

1113 **Ontario GAME and FISH COMMISSION, Commissioner's Report, 483 pp and 34 plates, imp 8vo, half morocco, 1.25, Toronto, 1892.**

1114 **Report of the Committee on the Working of the Fishery Act, 1864, 87 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1864.**

1115 **Report of the Commissioner of CROWN LANDS of CANADA, with a folding map, 159 pp, 8vo, sewn, APPENDIX Part 2 containing eight large folding maps of Lower and Upper Canada, the Ottawa country, north shore of Lake Huron, INDIAN TERRITORIES and HUDSON'S BAY, 1.25, Toronto, 1857.**

1116 **Crown Lands of Upper and Lower Canada, Reports of Commissioners, 1863, '64, '65, '66, 8vo, sewn, 50c.**

1117 **Crown Lands of ONTARIO, Report of the Commissioners for 1868-1869 and 1872-1883, 8vo, sewn, and one in cloth with several large folding maps, 60c.**

1118 **Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of Ontario, 1877, and other Reports relating to Railways, etc., same year, in one imp 8vo, vol, 60c, Toronto, 1878.**

1119 **Fruit Grower's Association Reports for 1869, 1874, 1883, 1885, 4 thick parts, 8vo, sewn, very valuable and interesting descriptive treatises, 50c.**

1120 **Forestry in ONTARIO, report on the necessity of preserving and replanting forests, by R. H. PHIPPS, 136 pp, with two maps, large 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1883.**

1121 ——— ANOTHER COPY of this useful work, also Forestry Reports for 1885 to 1889 inclusive, 1.00 the lot.

1122 **Books for the INFORMATION of EMIGRANTS, setting forth the glories of this great Dominion, 1862; another, 1877, 1879, Manitoba and the North-West, 1876, and others, together 7, for 75c.**

1123 **Coste (Eugene) Statistical report of the production, value, exports and imports of minerals in Canada during 1886 and previous years, 8vo, sewn, 86 large pp, 25c, Montreal, 1887.**

Belcher (Cap. Sir E.) The LAST of the ARCTIC VOYAGES, being a narrative of the expedition in H.M.S. Assistance in search of Sir JOHN FRANKLIN, during the years 1852, 1853, 1854, *maps and plates*, 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, *scarce*, 4.25, *under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty*, 1855. 1124

The Natural History portion being by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, Prof. OWEN, Thomas Bell, J. W. Salter and Lovel Reeve.

- 1125 **Agriculture**, Reports of Tenant Farmer's delegates on the Dominion of Canada as a field for settlement, second series, 175 pp, *large 8vo*, sewn, 25c, *Ottawa*, 1881.
- 1126 **Province** of KEEWATIN, report of a Committee of the Legislative Assembly upon the BOUNDARIES of the adjoining PROVINCE of ONTARIO, a *scarce 8vo pamphlet*, no map, of 54 pp, 50c, *Winnepagoosis*, 1884.
Printed before presentation from a manuscript copy without permission of the Legislature, with appendix containing evidence.
- 1127 **Northerly** and WESTERLY PARTS of ONTARIO, correspondence and papers relating thereto, 48 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, *Toronto*, 1885.
- 1128 **Report** of the Minister of Finance on the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States, etc, also the Report of the Congress U.S. Thereon, 66 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, *Quebec*, 1862.
- 1129 **Report** of the Select Committee Appointed to Obtain Information as to Geological Surveys, 207 pp, *large 8vo*, sewn, 60c, 1884.
- 1130 **Fleming's** (Sandford) REPORT ON SURVEYS and preliminary operations on the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY, up to January, 1877, *several folding maps*, 431 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 1.50, 1877.
- 1131 ——— Another Report up to 1874, *with large folding map*, 1.00.
- 1132 **Hodder** (Dr. E. M.) The HARBORS and PORTS of ONTARIO, a series of 16 charts accompanied by a description of each, royal 8vo, sewn, 75c, *Toronto*, 1857.
- 1133 **Yeigh** (F.) The RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, its soil, climate, products, agricultural capabilities, timber and mineral resources, etc, maps, 61 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c, *Toronto*, 1890.
- 1134 **Canadian Pacific Railway** KEEPER (Thos. C.) Annual address before the American Society of Civil Engineers, *several folding plates and maps*, 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1888.
- 1135 **Map of Ontario**, on a scale of 10 miles to the inch, on 2 very large sheets, folded in case, 60c, *Toronto*, 1875.
- 1136 **Report** of the Committee on the BOUNDARIES between the PROVINCE of ONTARIO and the UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES of the Dominion, 183 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, *Ottawa*, 1880.
- 1137 **Report** of Committee on *Ottawa and Georgian Bay Territory*, 25 pp, *with large folding map*, a little torn, 35c, 1864.
- 1138 **Hilts** (Rev. J. H.) AMONG the FOREST TREES, or How the Bushman's Family got their homes, being a book of facts and incidents of pioneer life in Upper Canada, arranged in the form of a story, 300 pp, 75c, *Toronto*, 1888.
- 1139 **Dawson** (J. W.) F.R.S., The GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE, organic remains and mineral resources of NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK and PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 2nd revised and enlarged edition, *illustrations*, but no map, 694 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.75, *London*, 1868.
- 1140 **Ontario** Agricultural Commission Report, with appendix, B., C., T. and K., 4 vols of *valuable information*, imp 8vo, half bound, 1.75.
- 1141 **Report** of the Commissioners on the Products, Manufactures, etc, of Ontario, at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876, 239 pp, imp 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1877.
- 1142 **Exploration** Geologique du CANADA, Rapport de Progress Pendant les Annes, 1853-54-55-56, 509 pp and 3 maps, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, *Toronto*, 1857.
- 1143 **Rapport** des Operations, Geologique de 1870-71, A. R. C. Selwyn, Director, 358 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 1.00, *Ottawa*, 1873.
- 1144 **Selwyn** (A. C.) F.R.S., GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of CANADA, Report of Progress, 1878, with large folding maps, imp 8vo, sewn, 1.25.
Contains valuable reports relating to the Queen Charlotte Islands by DANSON; The Churchill and Nelson Rivers and Round Gods and Island Lakes by BELL.
- 1145 **Report** of the Committee Appointed by the House of Commons to obtain information as to GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS, etc, 200 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1884.
- 1146 **Reports** of the MINISTER of AGRICULTURE of CANADA for the years 1861, '68, '64, '65, '66, '67, '68, '69 and 1886, *together 9 parts*, thick 8vo, sewn, 1.00 *the lot*.
- 1147 **Report** of the Superintendent appointed by the Select Committee to obtain information as to the Agricultural interest of Canada, 218 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, *Ottawa*, 1884.
- 1148 **Report** on the WATER LEVELS of the River St. Lawrence, between Quebec and Montreal, 418 pp, also a quantity of the maps and plans in a case, imp 8vo, 75c the two, 1893.
- 1149 **Minerals** of Ontario, report of the Royal Commission on the MINERAL RESOURCES of ONTARIO, and measures for their development, a *large folding colored map*, imp 8vo, cloth, 596 pp, 75c, *Toronto*, 1890.

Scoresby's (W.) An ACCOUNT of the ARCTIC REGIONS, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 24 plates, including large folding maps of the Polar regions, charts, views and surveys, figures of whales, dolphins, crystals, whaling outfits, etc, 2 thick 8vo vols, boards, loose and uncut, in GOOD BINDING CONDITION, scarce, 5.25, Edinburgh, 1820. 1150

Hind (Prof. H. Y.) Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition in 1857, and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition of 1858, colored maps, plans and profiles, chromoxylographs (scenery and Indians) and woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo, calf, 6.75, London, 1860. 1151

1152 **Correspondence, Papers and Documents of DATES**, from 1856 to 1882 inclusive, relating to the Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 504 pp, and large folding map, imp 8vo, half bound, 1.00, 1882.

1161 **General Report** of the Progress of the Red River Expedition, 45 pp, imp 4to, sewn, slightly damaged, 40c, Toronto, 1859.

1162 **Ogilvie's (W.)** Report of the Peace River and Tributaries in 1891, imp 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1892.

MANITOBA, THE NORTHWEST REBELLION AND THE ARCTIC CIRCLE.

1163 **Ogilvie's (W.)** Report of the Peace River and Tributaries in 1891, 44 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1892.

1153 **Thomson's** 2 LARGE COLORED MAPS of the NORTHERN and SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES, 20x20, 75c, 1814.

1164 ——— Report of Exploratory Survey to Hudson's Bay, 26 pp, royal 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1891.

1154 **Thomson's** NORTHERN and SOUTHERN HORIZONTAL HEMISPHERES, 2 fine colored plates, 20x20, 1.00, 1816.

1165 **Macoun (J.) F.L.S.,** MANITOBA and the GREAT NORTH-WEST, a Full and Complete History of the Country, including the EDUCATIONAL and RELIGIOUS HISTORY of MANITOBA and the NORTH-WEST, the History of the Roman Catholic Missions in St. Boniface, etc, etc, with illustrations, a stout 8vo vol of 687 pp, sheep, 2 50, 1882.

1155 **Chart** of the NORTHERN PASSAGE between ASIA and AMERICA, showing tracks of navigators, 23x13, 50c, 1816.

1166 **Young (Egerton Ryerson)** Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Camp Fires, with illustrations, square post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Toronto, n.d.

1156 **De Custen** Van NORWEGAN, FINMARCKEN, LAPLANDT, SPITSBERGEN, Ian Mayen Eylandt, Ayslandt als Nele Hitlandt en een Gedeelte Van Sehotland, 17x22, 50c, Amsterdam, by Pieter Goos, about 1666.

1167 **Report** on the EXPLORATION of the COUNTRY between LAKE SUPERIOR and the RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, with 2 large folding maps, 425 pp, 8vo, sewn, 1.25, Toronto, 1858.

1157 **Paskaert** Zynde de NOORDELIJKSTE ZEEKUSTEN van AMERICA van GROENLAND door le STRAET DAVIS en de STRAET HUDSON tot TERRA NEUF, an interesting old chart showing coast lines, etc, of NOVA FRANCIA, GROENLAND, ISLAND of GOOD FORTUYN, STRAET HUDSON, NOVA BRITANNIA, BAFFIN'S BAY, NEW NORTH WALES, etc, 17x21, the tail margin cut close, 1.25, *Sive loco, anno et Typographic Nomine, but is evidently the work of Peter Goos, of Amsterdam, about 1670.*

1168 **Preliminary Investigation and Trial of AMBROISE D. LEPINE** for the MURDER of THOS. SCOTT, being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrate's Court and the several Courts of Queen's Bench in Manitoba, with a plate of the execution and portraits of Louis Riel and others, 127 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, 1874.

1158 **Pascarte** van de NOORT ZEE, Vertouende van Caliz tot Dronten als oock tufschen Doeveren en Hitlandt, an interesting old chart, 17x22, 50c, by Peter Goos, 1666.

1169 **Haultain (T. Arnold)** CANADIAN PICTORIAL and ILLUSTRATED WAR NEWS, the souvenir number, containing a History of Riel's Second Rebellion, and How it was Quelled, 44 pp folio, picturesque wrappers, 40c, Toronto, 1885.

1159 **De Zee Custen** van RUSLANT, LAPLANDT, FINMARCKEN, SPITSBERGEN en NOVA ZEMLA, an highly interesting old chart of coast lines, etc, 17x22, 75c, Amsterdam, by Peter Goos, circa, about 1666.

Has 25 (including several full and double page) illustrations, comprising portraits of officers and men, the Fight at Duck Lake, Fish Creek, the Looting of the old Town of Red-Ford by Indians, Prairie Church Parade of Gen. Middleton, Clark's Crossing, Capture of White Cap, Cut Knife Creek, Batoche Bay, Capture of Louis Riel, Surrender of Big Bear, Fort Pitt, Capture of Batoche, Camp Life at Fort Pitt, also the supplement entitled The Honor Roll of the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Men composing the Northwest Field Force which suppressed the Rebellion, including the Northwest Mounted Police.

1160 **Dawson's** Report of the Line of Route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, 44 pp, and large folding map, large 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1868.

1170 **War with the Savages**, PORTRAITS of GENERAL MIDDLETON and 26 other Officers of the Northwest Field Force, with their names beneath, a fine colored chromo, measuring 12 by 18, 15c.

Historical and topographical pictures of America are at all times interesting. Each succeeding year adds to their scarcity and cost. We have purchased the few remaining copies of the above, and take no advantage of the fact that purchasers who take care of them will find them valued at ten times their present cost a few years hence.

1171 **Report** upon the SUPPRESSION of the REBELLION in the Northwest Territories and matters in connection therewith, 128 pp, with a facsimile of a plan of Clark's Cross, also folding maps, with extracts from newspapers printed on the reverse, imp 8vo, sewn, 1.25, 1886.

1172 **Boulton** (Major) REMINISCENCES of the NORTHWEST REBELLION, with a record of the Raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regiment of Canada, and a chapter on Canadian Social and Political Life, 529 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1886.

The illustrations in this interesting volume comprises a portrait of General Middleton, a reliable map of Manitoba and the Northwest, showing Ranges and Townships, Indian Reserves, etc., Fort Garry in 1869, Winnipeg in 1869, Plans of Fish Creek, Batoche and Cut Knife Hill. The volume has an appendix of official dispatches, and complete list of officers and men.

1173 **Mulvaney** (Capt. P.) A.M., M.D., HISTORY of the NORTHWEST REBELLION, with touching scenes in The Field, The Camp and The Cabin, including a History of the Indian Tribes of North America, port and illustrations, 400 pp, 12mo, cloth, 1.00, 1885.

1174 **Indians**, the FACTS Respecting INDIAN ADMINISTRATION in the North-West, 74 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, issued by the Indian Department.

The Government's defence of itself against the charges of M. C. CAMERON.

1175 **Illustrated** Naval and Military Magazine, 6 very thick (consecutive) 4to parts, forming about 400 pp, 1.25 the lot, cost a guinea, London, January-June, 1885.

Illustrated with numerous maps, portraits, battles and other sketches. The last part has an illustrated article on the War in the Northwest. A bargain for soldiers and others.

1176 **Battles** of CUT KNIFE CREEK, BATOCHÉ and FISH CREEK, three fine large and uniform colored chromo plates, on thick paper, 18 inches by 24, with descriptive letterpress beneath, the three 1.00.

1177 **Sir John Macdonald** a LARGE and FINE PORTRAIT of this CELEBRATED MAN dressed in his robes as a member of the Order of the Garter, beautifully executed in colors, measuring 18 inches by 12 within the red border, on thick paper, 25c.

1178 **Portraits** of the LIBERAL and CONSERVATIVE LEADERS in the DOMINION HOUSE of COMMONS, printed uniformly on a large sheets, nearly 20 fine portraits on each sheet, oblong, 18 inches by 12, with all the facsimile autographs beneath, 50c.

1179 **Volunteer's** (The) RETURN, a fine chromo, measuring 12 inches by 18, 15c.

A lively and pathetic representation of these brave men falling into the arms of their wives and sweethearts on their arrival in Toronto, after many months absence of self-sacrifice, prolonged suffering, and unheard of privations endured while professing to teach the poor Indians the shortest way to civilization.

1180 **Wynd's** (Jas.) Map of the Polar Regions, on linen, folded in case, 50c, London, about 1840.

1181 **Dawson** (S. J.) REPORT of the EXPLORATION of the Country between LAKE SUPERIOR and the RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan, 45 pp of letterpress and three very large maps, 4to, half bound, 1.00, Toronto, 1859

1182 **North-West Territory**, HIND'S (H. Yule) Reports, with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition, 201 pp of letterpress, illustrations of shells, etc, also several large folding maps, 4to, cloth, 1.25, Toronto, 1859.

1183 **Manitoba**, A LARGE COLORED MAP on a scale of six miles to the inch, compiled from government surveys to January, 1882, mounted and folded in case, 75c.

1184 **Manitoba**, A LARGE MAP from the official surveys, 42 x 30, folded in cloth covers, 50c, Toronto, 1882.

1185 **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEES of the SENATE appointed to enquire into the Resources of the GREAT MACKENZIE BASIN, a valuable report of 310 pp, lacks pp 223-248, has the large folding map, imp 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1888.

1186 **Report** of the SENATE on Certain Documents relating to the Resources of the GREAT MACKENZIE BASIN, 380 pp, imp 8vo, half calf, 1.00, 1891.

1187 **Russell** (Alex. J.) The RED RIVER COUNTRY, Hudson Bay and North West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, an important work of 200 pp, but no map, 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1869.

1188 **O'Leary** (Peter) Travels and Experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory, and the United States, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, n.d.

1189 **West** (G. B.) The Golden Northwest, A Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive Account of Northern Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Dakota, Montana, and Manitoba, illustrated, 117 pp, 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1878.

1190 **Horetzky** (Chas.) CANADA on the PACIFIC, being an account of A JOURNEY from EDMONTON to the PACIFIC by the PEACE RIVER VALLEY and a WINTER VOYAGE along the WESTERN COAST of the DOMINION, folding map, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Montreal, 1874.

The work is dedicated to ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, and it was MR. HORETZKY who organized and conducted the overland expedition of MR. SANDFORD FLEMING in 1872. The above is an interesting as well as a reliable work describing the physical features of the Pacific route, the character and condition of the tribes of Indians.

- 1191 **Tasse** (Elie) *Le Nord, Ouest la Province de Manitoba, et les Territoires du Nord, Ouest, etc., etc.*, 70 pp, 8vo, sewn, 20c, *Ottawa*, 1880.
- 1192 **Fitzgibbon** (Mary) *A Trip so Manitoba, or Roughing it on the Line*, 267 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1880.
- 1193 **Adam** (G. Mercer) *The Canadian Northwest, its history and its troubles from the early days of the fur trade to the era of the railway and the settler*, 390 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1885.
- 1194 **Hamilton** (J. C.) *The Prairie Province, sketches of travel from Lake Ontario to Lake Winnipeg, etc., with large folding map*, post 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1876.
- 1195 ——— Another copy, in cloth, 75c.
- 1196 **Ballantyne** (R. M.) *The Norsemen in the West, or America Before Columbus*, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto.
- 1197 **Census** of Manitoba, 1885-86, in French and English, imp 8vo, half sheep, 75c, 1887.
- 1198 **Census** of the Three Provisional Districts of the North-West Territories, 1884-5, in French and English, imp 8vo, half sheep, 75c, 1886.
- 1199 **Butler** (Capt.) *The Great Lone Land*, 386 pp, with folding map and plates, but no title, 8vo, cloth, 75c.
- 1200 **Bryce** (Prof.) *MANITOBA, its INFANCY, GROWTH and PRESENT CONDITION*, with maps and illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, *Sampson Low*, 1882.
- 1201 **Pemberton** (J. Despard) *FACTS and FIGURES* relating to VANCOUVER'S ISLAND and BRITISH COLUMBIA, showing what to expect and how to get there, with 4 folding maps, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Longman's, 1860.
- 1202 **D'Artigue** (Mons Jean) *Six Years in the Canadian North-West, translated from the French*, by L. C. Corbet, 12mo, cloth, 60c, Toronto, 1882.
- 1203 **Gose** (P.H.) *Man of science and author of The Canadian Naturalist*, The Ocean, boards, cloth back (repaired), 40c, London, 1845. Deals with the Arctic Seas, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, etc.
- 1204 ——— Another, a good copy, half bound. 75c.
- 1205 **History** of RUSSIA, 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth. 75c, *Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.*
- 1206 **History** of MARITIME and INLAND DISCOVERIES, from the earliest periods down to Denham and Clapperton, 3 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, *Lardner's Cab. Cyclo.*
- 1207 **Second Sunday School Assembly** of the North-West held at Clear Lake, Iowa, Sept. 1877, 138 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 35c, Chicago, 1877.
- 1208 **Pilling's** (J. Constantine), *BIBLIOGRAPHY of the ESKIMO LANGUAGE*, 116 pp, large 8vo, sewn, 75c, 1837.
- 1209 **Sinding** (Prof. Paul C.) of Copenhagen, *HISTORY OF SCANDINAVIA, from the EARLIEST TIMES of the NORTHMEN and VIKINGS to the present day*, port, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1864.
- 1210 **Hutchinson** (Capt.) *TRY LAPLAND*, a fresh field for summer tourist, with map and illustrations, post 8vo, 60c, London, 1870.
- 1211 **Hooker** (Sir W. J.) *JOURNAL of a TOUR in ICELAND in the summer of 1809*, second edition, enlarged with maps and plates, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, neat, 1 50, London, 1813.
- 1212 **Simmonds** (P. L.) *Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions, etc.*, 247 pp, post 8vo, sewn, 35c, London, 1853.
- 1213 **Natural History** of WHALES, with 30 colored plates, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, *Jardine's Naturalist's Library*, 1837.
- 1214 **Peeffer** (Ida) *JOURNEY to ICELAND and TRAVELS in SWEDEN and NORWAY*, translated by Charlotte Feenimore Cooper, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, *Bentley*, 1852.
- 1215 **Henderson** (E.) *JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in ICELAND, 1814-1815*, containing observations on natural Phenomena, History, Literature, and Antiquities, the Religion, Character, Manners and Customs of its inhabitants, with map and plates, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth boards, uncut, scarce, 2.25.
- Has a valuable appendix, comprising a historical view of the translation and different editions of the Icelandic Scriptures.
- 1216 **Keary** (C. F.) *The VIKINGS of WESTERN CHRISTENDOM, A.D., 789, to A.D. 888*, with maps and chronological tables, a nice square crown 8vo vol, half roxburg, top edge gilt, 1.50, Putnams, 1891.
- 1217 **Ross** (Sir John) *NARRATIVE of a SECOND VOYAGE in SEARCH of a NORTH WEST PASSAGE and of a RESIDENCE in the ARCTIC REGIONS, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833*, including the reports of Captain James C. Ross, F.R.S., and the discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole, with 30 plates, including maps and charts, views of arctic scenery, etc., some plates slightly foxed, large 4to, cloth, 2.50.
- A SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, the original docket being inserted and many plates colored accordingly.
- 1218 **Ross** (Capt.) *Second Voyage in Search of a North-west Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions 1829, 1830, '31, '22, '23* including the Reports of CAPT. J. CLARK ROSS, F.R.S., and the Discovery of Magnetic Pole, with colored and other plates of Arctic scenery, etc., wants the maps large 4to, cloth, and very cheap for 1.00, 1835.
- 1219 **Rawlings** (Thos.) *The Confederation of the North American Provinces, has several interesting plates but no maps*, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1865.
- Including past history and future prospects, British Columbia, Hudson's Bay, and suggestions in reference to the only true and practicable route from the Atlantic to the Pacific ocean.

- 1220 **Lamont** (Jas.) SEASONS with the SEA HORSES, or Sporting Adventures in the Northern Seas, with map and two plates, large 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Harper's, 1861.
- 1221 **Back's** (Cap.) R.N., NARRATIVE of the ARCTIC LAND EXPEDITION to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, '34 and '35, with map, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Philadelphia, 1836.
- 1222 **Proceedings** of the Royal Geographical Society, 5 various parts, 1875-77, 35c.
Has articles on Arctic Expeditions and Discovery by Clement Markham, with polar map.
- 1223 **Barrow** (John) F.R.S., Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a north-west or polar passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, folding map, 8vo, boards, uncut, scarce, 1.75, John Murray, 1818.
From the earliest periods of SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY to the departure of Capt. Ross and Capt. Buchan, with appendix comprising Mr. Buchan's Expedition into the interior of Newfoundland.
- 1224 **Hartwig's** (Dr. G.) POLAR and TROPICAL WORLDS, a description of man and nature in the polar and equatorial regions of the globe, new edition, with an account of Hall's last expedition, a summary of Arctic explorations, NEW MAPS of the ARCTIC REGIONS, and about 200 illustrations, large 8vo, cloth, 2.00, 1874.
- 1225 **Narrative** of an EXPEDITION to the POLAR SEA, 1820, '21, '22 and '23, commanded by Lieut. WRANGELL, 2nd edition, with notes by Sabine, with portrait, also a map in a pocket, 526 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1844.
- 1226 **Wyld's** (J.) Chart of the Arctic Regions, dedicated to Lady Franklin, on linen, folded in cloth covers, 30c, about 1840.
- 1227 **Simpson** (Alex.) LIFE and TRAVELS of THOMAS SIMPSON, the arctic explorer, has no map or portrait, 424 pp, 8vo, half bound and cheap for 60c, Bentley, 1845.
- 1228 **Bell's** (Jas.) Geography of Northern and Southern Europe, 2 thick 8vo vols, cloth, 1.00, London, about 1840.
Has maps of Russia, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, etc., and has valuable dissertations on mathematical, physical, historical, geography, etc., etc.
- 1230 **Northern** Regions, a relation of Uncle Richard's Voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage, etc, map and plates, 312 pp, post 8vo, half calf, a little soiled, 40c, London, 1828.
- 1231 **Arctic** Discovery and Adventure, folding map, 380 pp, post 8vo, half roan, 40c, R.T.S., n.d.
- 1232 **Conway's** (Derwent) Narrative of a Journey Through Norway, etc, 12mo, cloth, 30c, 1829.
- 1233 **Arctic**, The Little Fox, or the Story of Captain Sir F. L. McClintock's Arctic Expedition, written for the young, by S. T. C., illustrated, square 12mo, a nice little work, cloth, 50c, London, n.d.
- 1234 **Missionary Records** of NORTHERN COUNTRIES, including Greenland, Labrador, Siberia, etc, 295 pp, 12mo, cloth, 40c, London, 1839.
- 1235 **Voyage** of the Fox, narrative of the discovery of the fate of Sir John Franklin and his companions, by Capt. McCLINTOCK, LL.D., maps and illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Boston, 1860.
- 1236 **Arctic**, NARRATIVE of DISCOVERY and ADVENTURE in the Polar Seas and Regions, with illustrations of their climate, geology and natural history, and an account of the whale-fishery, by Professors Leslie, Jameson and Murray, map and illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Edinburgh, 1830.
- 1237 **Arctic**, The LAST VOYAGE of CAPTAIN JOHN ROSS, for the discovery of a North-West Passage, 1829, 30, 31, 32 and 33, by an officer attached to the expedition, portrait and illustrations, a dictionary of the Esquimaux language, etc, 8vo, half calf, 1.25.
- 1238 **Hall** (C. F.) ARCTIC RESEARCHES and LIFE AMONG the ESQUIMAUX, being the narrative of an expedition in search of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, 1860, 1861, and 1862, with maps and 100 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 1.75, Harpers.
- 1239 **Kane** (Dr. Elisha) ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, the second Grinnell Expedition in search of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, with portraits, maps, and steel engravings, and upwards of 200 woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 2.75, Philadelphia, 1856.
- 1240 **Hartwig's** (Dr. G.) POLAR and TROPICAL WORLDS, a description of man and nature in the polar and equatorial regions of the globe, new edition, with an account of Hall's last expedition, a summary of Arctic explorations, New Maps of the Arctic Regions, and about 200 illustrations, large 8vo, cloth, 2.00, 1874.
- 1241 **Guide** to the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1877-8, 330 pp, 8vo, sewn, 60c, Victoria, 1877.
- 1242 **Narrative** of an Expedition to the EAST COAST of GREENLAND in search of the LOST COLONIES under the command of CAPT. W. A. GRAAH, translated from the Danish by G. Gordon Macdougall, F.R.S., with a very large folding chart completed by the expedition, slightly soiled, 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.00, London, 1837.
- 1243 **Kane's** (E. Kent) ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, the second Grinnell Expedition in search of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN, portrait, map, and other illustrations, 507 pp, thick crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, 1861.
- 1244 **Elder's** (W.) BIOGRAPHY of ELISHA KENT KANE, 416 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1858.

Annual Register (The New) THE EXTREMELY RARE SERIES, extending from 1862 down to the CONCLUSION of the CIVIL WAR, 1865, 6 stout 8vo vols, one vol boards, the others in cloth, nice and clean, 9.50. 1245

Franke Leslie's PICTORIAL HISTORY of the WAR, 18 various parts of this EXTREMELY INTERESTING AND SCARCE PUBLICATION, containing many hundred illustrations, imp folio, 6.50 the lot, 1861. 1246

SLAVERY AND THE WAR, THE WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA.

- 1247 **Prockter's** (J.) MAP (colored) of the WEST INDIES, exhibiting the English, French, Spanish, Dutch and Danish Settlements, with the adjacent parts of North and South America, 22 x 22 inches, 1.25, at the *Golden Buck*, 1762.
- 1248 **Cuba**, New and Correct Chart, including the Straits of Bahama, Windward Passage, with a PLAN of the HARBOR and TOWN of HAVANA, etc, 18 x 25, 1.00, *Mount & Page*, on *Tower Hill*, about 1750.
- 1249 **New** (A) MAP of JAMAICA, in which the several Towns, Forts and Settlements are accurately laid down, etc, from actual surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others, including also a GENERAL PLAN of PORT ROYAL, 22 in. by 20, 1.00, at the *Black Horse*, about 1750.
- 1250 **Island of Jamaica**, a New and Correct Chart with various Varishes, Bays, Harbors, Rocks, Soundings, etc, an important old sheet, 18 x 25, a little water stained, 1.00, *J. Mount & J. Page*, on *Tower Hill*, about 1750.
- 1251 **Carte de L'ISLE, de SAINT DOMINGUE** dresse d'Apres la Carte Originale de Mr. Frezier par le Sr. ROBERT, 23 x 18 in., 1.00, *Avec Privilège*, 1749.
- 1252 **Price** (C.) A correct Chart of HISPANIOLA, with the WINDWARD PASSAGE, 19 x 23, 75c, sold by *John Mount and Thos. Page*, on *Tower Hill*, about 1750.
- 1253 **Map** (Colored) of North and South America, with the European Settlements and the Conquests of Cortes and Pizarro, showing unexplored lands, etc, with extensive letterpress in margins, 20 x 13, 50c, as the *Act directs*, 1800.
- 1254 **Colored Map** of the WEST INDIES, drawn from the best authorities by J. Russell, 14x18, 50c, London, 1811.
- 1255 **Pascaerte** van WESTINDIEN de Vaste Custen eu de Eylanden, showing the coasts of Florida, Virginia, Honduras, Venezuela, Nueva Andalusia, Cuba, Iamaica, Espanola, Portorico, etc, 17x22, 1.25, about 1680.
- 1256 **Larochette's** SOUTH AMERICA, from the latest discoveries, showing the Spanish and Portuguese settlements according to Mr. D'Auille, royal folio, double page, 75c, in the last century.
- 1257 **Map** (colored) of SOUTH AMERICA, drawn from the best authorities by J. Russell, 16x18, 40c, London, 1811.
- 1258 **Map** (a general) of the WEST INDIES, a nicely colored map, 9x23, 75c. about 1814.
- 1259 **Map** of the Islands of BERMUDA, BAHAMA and CUBA, nicely colored on one sheet, 75c, 1816.
- 1260 **Jamaica**, a fine colored map, with insets of the Harbors of KINGSTON, PORT ROYAL and of BLUEFIELDS, 24x16, 75c, about 1814.
- 1261 **Porto Rico** and VIRGIN ISLES, HATI and HISPANIOLA, on one sheet, fine paper, 24x20, 1.00, 1813.
- 1262 **West India Islands**, colored maps of NEVIS, ST. LUCIA and ST. CHRISTOPHERS, on one sheet, fine paper, 23x19, 75c, about 1814.
- 1264 **West Indies**, Colored Maps of ANTIQUA, GUADALOUPE, MARIEGALANTE, etc, on one sheet, 23x19, 75c, about 1814.
- 1265 **Maps** of DOMINICA and MARTINICO, with inset of *Cul de Sac Royal*, on one sheet, fine paper, 75c, about 1814.
- 1266 **Barbadoes** and ST. VINCENT, two nice maps, on one sheet, 23x19, 1.00, about 1814.
- 1267 **West Indies**, Four Colored Maps on one large sheet, comprising GRANADA, TOBAGO, TRINIDAD and CURACOA, on fine paper, 1.00, London, 1816.
- 1268 **Spanish North America**. 2 large colored maps, each 20 x 24, 1.25 the two, 1814.
- 1269 **Peru**. Chili and LA PLATA, by Thomson, 19 x 24, 1.00, 1816.
- 1270 **Caraccas** and Guiana, a COLORED MAP, on fine paper, 23 x 19, about 1812.
- 1271 **Thomson's** COLORED MAP of SOUTH AMERICA, 20 x 23, 75c, 1814.
- 1273 **A Large Draft** of the Island ANTIGUA, 10 x 16, 75c, in the last century.
- 1274 **Thomson's** Map of the ISLANDS in the PACIFIC OCEAN, with inset *Otaheite*, etc, on fine paper, 23 x 19, 75c, 1817.
- 1275 **Smith's** (C.) General Map of MEXICO and the WEST INDIES, of South America, of Colombia, of Peru, Chili and Buenos Ayres and of Brazil, colored, 13 x 10, together five, a nice set, 1.25 the lot, 1826.
- 1276 **Map** showing all the settlements on the Rio de la Plata, or River Plata, and on the rivers Parama, Parguary and Uraguay, 8 x 14, an interesting old map pasted back on a folio board, 50c, Laid down by *J. Luffman*, 1806.
- 1277 **Portraits** (9) of South American Chiefs and Indians, taken from an ancient work in French, folio and 4to, 1.25 the lot, about 1650.

The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies and other Countreys lying eyther way toward the fruitful and ryche Moluccaes with a Discourse of the Northwest Passage gathered in partes, and into **English** by **Richard Eden** and newly set in order and augmented by **Richard Willes**, *wants the eight first ll and also some ll in the interior, the end being intact and contains upwards of 400 leaves of THIS EXTREMELY RARE WORK, Black Letter, thick 4to, half calf, 14.50, imprinted at London by RICHARD LUGGE, Anno 1577.* 1278

A perfect copy of this work is worth at least TWENTY POUNDS.

- 1279 **Page** (Thos. L.) Large COLORED MAP of the Basin of la Plata and of the adjacent countries, 1853-77, 25 x 36, also CART de la REPUBLIQUE du PARAGUAY, 1861, *folded, 75c like two.*
- 1280 **Bolivar** (Simon) *Liberator of South America and President of Colombia*, a FOLIO PORTRAIT, oval in square, 9 x 11; MELECH (Aug. Hultazor) *Printz Americaner aus der PROVINTZ CANADA aus Achem, etc, Anno, 1718*, 10 x 7, two scarce old portraits, 1.50.
- 1281 **Wells** (James W.) E. Inst, C.E., F.R.G.S., EXPLORING and TRAVELLING 3,000 MILES THROUGH BRAZIL, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhao, *illustrated with folding maps and numerous illustrations by the author, sketches and original maps and sections, 2 vols, large 8vo, half calf, 2.50, London, 1886.*
 With an appendix containing statistics and observations on climate, railways, central sugar factories, mining, commerce and finance, the past, present and future and the physical geography of Brazil.
- 1282 **Dalton** (H. G.) M.D., HISTORY of BRITISH GUIANA, comprising a general description of the colony, a narrative of some of the principal events from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with an account of its climate, geology, staple products and natural history, *with folding maps and plates, 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, 3.75, Longmans, 1855.*
- 1284 **Coquilles** et ECHINODERMES FOSSILES de COLOMBIE, nouvelle grenade Recueillis de 1821 a 1823, par M. Boussingault et decrits par Alcide, D'Orbigny, 6 plates of shells and 64 pp of letterpress, imp 4to, sewn, 75c, Paris, 1842.
- 1285 **Hamilton** (Col. J. P.) TRAVELS THROUGH the INTERIOR PROVINCES of COLOMBIA, *map and plates by Finden, 2 vols, post 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, wide margins, fine copy, 2.25, Murray, 1837.*
- 1286 ——— Another copy, cloth boards, 1.50.
- 1287 **Walker's** COLOMBIA, being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial and political account of that country, adapted for the general reader, the merchant and the colonist, 2 portraits and a large folding map, 100 pp are DESCRIPTIVE of the VARIOUS INDIAN TRIBES, 2 stout 8vo vols, boards, 2.00, London, 1822.
- 1288 **Conder's** COLOMBIA, 356 pp, *with map, in the Modern Traveller series, 40c, London, 1830.*
- 1289 **Proctor** (R.) Narrative of a Journey Across the Cordillera of the Andes, and of a Residence in Lima and other parts of Peru, 1823 and 1824-25, 274 pp, 8vo, sewn, 1.00, 1825.
- 1290 **Keratry** (C. E. de) L'Elevation et la Chute de L'EMPEREUR MAXIMILIEN, Intervention Francaise au Mexique, 1861-67, Precedee d'une Preface de Provost-Paradol, an important work of 372 pp, 8vo, sewn, 75c, Paris, 1867.
- 1291 **Kingston** (W. H. G.) The YOUNG LLANERO, a story of the war and wild life in Venezuela, *illustrations, 454 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1877.*
- 1292 **Cubas** (A. Garcia) The REPUBLIC of MEXICO in 1876, a political and ethnographical decision of the population, character, habits, costumes and vocations of its inhabitants, translated from the Spanish by G. F. Henderson, *illustrated with colored plates of the principal types of the ethnographic families, several specimens of popular music and maps of Mexico, 130 pp, large 8vo, sewn, uncut, 60c, Mexico, 1876.*
- 1293 **Emory** (W. H.) REPORT of the UNITED STATES and MEXICAN BOUNDARY SURVEY, including the Palaeontological and Geological Reports, *numerous steel engravings and colored plates illustrative of Indian life and scenery, shells, etc, 4to, sheep, 2.00, 1857.*
- 1294 **Nicaragua**, REPORTS of EXPLORATIONS and SURVEYS for the LOCATION of a SHIP CANAL between the Atlantic and the Pacific Oceans, 1872-73, with many large folding maps, also a 4to MSS. map on linen, 4to, calf, 1.50 Washington, 1874.
- 1295 **Life** in MEXICO, Being a Residence of two years in that country by Madame C—— de la B——, with a preface by W. H. Prescott, 436 pp, 8vo, calf, *title and binding neatly engraved, 1.00, London, 1843.*
 By CALDERON de la BARCA.
- 1296 **Relacion** de la Funebre Ceremonia y exequias del ilustrisimo y excelentisimo Senor Doctor Don Ildefonso Nunez de Haro y Peralta, Metropolitana de Mexico, virrey y Capitan General de Esta Nueva Espana, etc, in 1 4to vol, Spanish calf, 1.00, *Impressa en Mexico, 1802.*

Thompson's Alcedo. The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, by Don Antonio de Alcedo. With large additions and compilations from modern voyages and travel, etc., by G.A. Thompson, 5 vols, 4to, *half morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, 6.50, London, 1812-15. 1297

Presentation copy from Thompson, and contains his autograph, but unfortunately the late owner's name is cut from the top of title page. "Thompson's edition, for its additions, etc., is infinitely more valuable than the original."—*Lowndes*.

Laerne (C. F. Van Delden), COFFEE CULTURE in BRAZIL AND JAVA, etc., with plates and several LARGE FOLDING GEOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL and other MAPS and DIAGRAMS, 640 pp, 8vo, *cloth*, 1.50, London, 1885. 1298

1299 **Wallace (Lew)** The Fair God, or the Last of the Tzins, a Tale of the CONQUEST of MEXICO, *good readable edition*, 411 pp, in *Warne's Crown Library*, post 8vo, *cloth*, 60c, London, 1887.

1300 **Latrobe (Charles Joseph)** the Rambler in Mexico, 1834, 8vo, boards, 75c, London, 1836.

Includes very readable accounts of the state of the antiquities.

1301 **Hall (Capt. Basil) R.N., NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE to JAVA, CHINA, and the Great Loo-Choo Island, and of an interview with Napoleon Buonaparte at St. Helena, with map, Moxon, 1840; also extracts from a journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, 1820-21-22, the 2 parts with appendix in 1 royal 8vo vol, cloth, 75c.**

1302 **Hall (Capt. Basil) EXTRACTS from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru and Mexico, in 1820-21-22, folding map and two bookplates of John Thompson, R.N., 2 vols, post 8vo, half calf, 1.00, 1824.**

1303 **Retablissement des Manufactures et du Commerce D'Espagne, traduit de l'Espagnol de Don Bernardo de Ulloa, has many interesting references to America, the 2 parts in 1 12mo vol, Spanish calf, scarce, 1.25, Amsterdam, 1753.**

1304 **Markham (Clements) CUZCO, a JOURNEY to the ANCIENT CAPITAL of PERU, with an account of the history, language, literature and antiquities of the Incas, and Lima, a visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru, etc, clean copy in cloth, but has no map or illustrations, 75c, London, 1856.**

1305 **Buckle (Enrique Thomas) HISTORIA de la CIVILIZACION en ESPAÑA, with an Analytical Table of Contents and a Valuable List of Works on or relating to Spain, crown 8vo, cloth, 65c, pub 4s 6d, Londres, 1861.**

1306 **Candler (John) Brief Notices of Hayti, with its condition, resources and prospects, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1842.**

1307 **Scully (W.) BRAZIL, its Provinces and its Chief Cities, Agricultural, Commercial and other Saistics from Official Documents, the Manners and Customs of the People, etc, with large map, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1866.**

1308 **Gourand (Madam) The Two Children of St. Domingo, with numerous illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, 50c, Sampson Low, 1875.**

1309 **Constable's Miscellany, engraved fronts and maps, 5 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut, 1.50 the lot, 1829.**

Comprises the Life of HERNAN CORTES, ROBERTS' narrative of voyages and journeys to CENTRAL AMERICA, etc. History of the CONQUEST of PERU by the SPANIARDS, and MARINERS' account of the natives of the Tonga Islands, with an original grammar and vocabulary of their language.

1310 **Hackett (Jas.) Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England, 1817, to join the South American Patriots, 144 pp, 8vo, soiled, 35c.**

The history and fate with observations and authentic information on the contest, mode of warfare, state of the armies, etc.

1311 **Coleridge (H. N.) Six Months' in the West Indies, 12mo, cloth, 25c, 1832.**

1312 **Price (George) JAMAICA and the COLONIAL OFFICE, who caused the crisis? 8vo, cloth, 60c, London, 1866.**

1313 **Sealsfield (C.) The Cabin Book, or National Characteristics, descriptive of life in the South, numerous illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1852.**

1314 **Finlason (W. F.) Justice to a Colonial Governor, or some considerations on the case of Mr. Eyre, containing the Substance of all the Documents and Proceedings relating thereto, 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1868.**

1315 **Sheridan's (R. B.) PIZARRO, a Tragedy, adapted to the English Stage, 80 pp, 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1799.**

1316 **Inman (John) and Samuel Maunder's HISTORY of the WORLD, including a Complete History of the United States, also the Late War with Mexico, California, etc, numerous illustrations, 2 stout 8vo vols, binding a little used, 1.25, 1852.**

1317 **Gibbon (Lardner) Part II. of his Explorations of the VALLEY of the AMAZON, numerous plates, 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1854.**

Laws (The) of DOMINICA, commencing from its EARLIEST ESTABLISHMENT to the CLOSE of the YEAR 1818, and Tables of the Several Acts, with preface and index, 624 pp, 8vo, boards, uncut, VERY RARE, 3.50, Roseau, 1818.

On the situation and boundaries of Brazil, its climate, geology and rainfall, historical and political view of Brazil since the declaration of independence, slavery and emancipation, immigration and colonization, agrarian conditions, economical conditions, government, revenues and financial management, railways, trade and banking, coffee planting and export in Mexico, Columbia, Venezuela, Central America, Hayti and St. Domingo, Jamaica, etc., etc. Altogether the work abounds with historical, political, geological, economic, statistical and general information respecting this little known but important country.

- 1319 **Mexican Revolution**, Memoirs of the, including a narrative of the expedition of GENERAL XAVIER MINA, etc, by William D. Robinson, *fine portrait of Mina and large map*, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo, full calf, 1.50, London, 1821.
- 1320 ——— Ditto, the American edition, 8vo, half calf 75c, Philadelphia, for the author, 1820.
A Spanish Officer who undertook to liberate Mexico, which he entered in 1817 with a few hundred men. After gaining some victories, was captured and shot at Mexico in November of the same year.
- 1321 **Report** of the Commissioners from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to enquire into the trade of the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, with a large folding map, 180 pp, 75c, Ottawa, 1866.
- 1322 **Nicaragua** (The) Maritime Ship Canal, with 3 plates, 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1890.
- 1324 **Lynch** (Mrs. H.) The Family Sepulchre, a Tale of Jamaica, with illustrations by A. Cooper, R.A., square post 8vo, cloth, 35c, London, 1848.
- 1325 **Wilkinson's Report** on Diffusion and Mill Work in the Louisiana Sugar Harvest of 1889-90, 8vo, sewn, 25c, 1890.
- 1326 **Hurlbut** (W. H.) Pictures of Cuba, 132 pp, crown 8vo, sewn, 25c, Longmans, 1855.
- 1327 **Murray** (Hon. A. N.) LETTERS from the UNITED STATES, CUBA, and CANADA, complete in one crown 8vo vol, cloth, 50c, New York, 1856.
- 1328 **Tahiti** Receiving the Gospel, 195 pp, 12mo, half bound, 20c, Philadelphia, 1832.
- 1329 **Smith** (J.) of Demerara, Full Report of His Trial Under Martial Law, and who was condemned to death on a charge of resisting in a rebellion of negro slaves, 8vo, boards, scarce, 50c, London, 1824.
- 1330 **Santo Domingo**, the HISTORY of the ISLAND of ST. DOMINGO, from its first discovery by Columbus to the present period, 8vo, half calf, nice copy, 1.25, London, 1818.
- 1331 **Juan** (Don Geo. and Don Antonio Ulloa) A VOYAGE to SOUTH AMERICA, describing at large the Spanish cities, towns, provinces, etc, of that extensive country. 3rd edition by JOHN ADAMS, who resided several years in those parts, with notes and observations on some parts of the Brazils, etc, with folding maps and engravings, 2 vols, 8vo, calf gilt, 2.00, 1772.
- 1332 **Bishop** (W. H.) MEXICO, CALIFORNIA and ARIZONA, being a new and revised edition of Old Mexico and her lost provinces, maps and illustrations, 568 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Harpers, 1868.
- 1333 **Soltera** (Maria) A LADY'S RIDE ACROSS SPANISH HONDURAS, tinted illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, W. Blackwood, 1884.
- 1334 **Goodman** (Walter) The PEARL of the ANTILLES, crown 8vo, cloth, 60c, H. S. King & Co., 1873.
- 1335 **Irving** (Washington) The Crayon Papers, Bracebridge Hall and Spanish Voyages, in 1 thick 12mo vol, cloth, 50c, New York, n.d.
- 1336 **Colomb** (Capt.) SLAVE CATCHING in the INDIAN OCEAN, a record of Naval experiences, map and numerous illustrations, 500 pp, 8vo, cloth, 2.00, Longmans, 1873.
- 1337 **Burke** (U. R.) and Robert Staples, BUSINESS and PLEASURE in BRAZIL, 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt, 1.00, London, 1883.
"My letters are printed exactly as they were written. . . . On the spot day to day they contain a plain unvarnished statement of facts and experiences."
- 1338 **Dickinson** (Capt.) Narrative of the Operations for the recovery of the public stores and treasures sunk in H.M.S. THETIS, at CAPE TRIO, BRAZIL, 1830, with an account of her loss, etc, plates, 191 pp, 8vo, cloth, 40c, London, 1836.
- 1339 **Three Years** in CHILI, post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 60c, New York, 1863.
- 1340 **Wray** (L.) The PRACTICAL SUGAR PLANTER, a complete account of the cultivation and manufacture of the sugar cane, 415 pp, 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1848.
Describing and comparing the different systems pursued in the East and West Indies, and the Straits of Malacca, and the relative expenses and advantages attendant upon each, being the result of sixteen years' experience as a sugar planter in those countries.
- 1341 **Marmontel's** Les INCAS on la Destruction de L'Empire du Perou, 236 pp, 12mo, sewn, 25c, 1836.
- 1342 **Matheson** (G. F.) NARRATIVE of a VISIT to BRAZIL, CHILE, PERU and the SANDWICH ISLANDS, 1821 and 1822, with remarks on the past and present state and political prospects of those countries, colored plates and map, 8vo, half calf, 1.25, London, 1825.

Monumental Inscriptions of the BRITISH WEST INDIES, FROM THE EARLIEST DATE, a fine 4to vol of 442 pp, cloth, 3.25, London, Chatto & Windus, 1875. 1343

THIS IMPORTANT VOLUME comprises the EPITAPHS and MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS with chronological tables of JAMAICA, BARBADOES, ANTIGUA, ST. CHRISTOPHER, NEVIS, AUGUILLA, with *roll of Governors, etc.*, BRITISH GUIANA, with *genealogical and historical annotations, from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the XVIIIth century, the leucaders of state papers, peerages,* and HAS ENGRAVINGS OF THE ARMS OF THE PRINCIPAL FAMILIES.

1344 **Simpson** (Alfred) **Travels** in the WILDS of EUCADOR, South America, and the Exploration of the Putumayo River, with map, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.00, pub 8s 6d.

"We welcome the appearance of a new book on the interior of Ecuador by one who was known to be an exceedingly trustworthy narrator, and who, in addition to his other experiences, had explored such an important and almost unknown river as the Putumayo or Ica. No work so important as this volume has been published for many years."—*Athenaeum*.

1345 **Haole** (A.) Sandwich Island Notes, numerous illustrations, 493 pp. post 8vo, cloth, scarce, 1.50, 1854.

1346 **Williams** (Thos.) and JAMES CALVERT, FIJI and the FIJIANS, edited by G. Stringer Rowe, maps, also colored and numerous other illustrations, 551 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.75, Appleton, 1859.

1347 **Authentic** Narrative of Four Years Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands in the South Sea, front, 8vo, half calf, 1.00, London, 1810.

A scarce and interesting book by GEORGE VESSON.

1349 **Johnson** (Dr. Jas.) THE INFLUENCE OF TROPICAL CLIMATES ON EUROPEAN CONSTITUTIONS, a treatise on the diseases incidental to the East and West Indies, the Coast of Africa, etc, 410 pp, 8vo, sheep, 75c, New York, 1826.

1350 **Sweet** (Alex. E.) and J. Armory Knox, on a Mexican Mustang through Texas, from the Gulph to Rio Grande, with 260 illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Chatto & Windus, 1884.

1351 **Acts** and PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS, in a thin folio vol, half calf, 75c.

As follows: Returns relating to Dissenters' places of worship, 88 pp. REPORT presented to the GOVERNOR and COUNCIL at NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE, BAHAMAS, Nov., 1852, and of all correspondence relating to the seizure of packages landed by the ships Hope and Sella, and directed to Rev. M. Caperd, 37 pp. The Bahama Isles were the first points of discovery by Columbus, New Providence being settled by the English, 1629. These islands profited by blockade running during the American Civil War. The volume has other interesting old acts of the time of William and Mary.

1352 **Humbolt's** PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF TRAVELS to the EQUINOCTIAL REGIONS of the NEW CONTINENT, translated by Williams, with folding maps and sections, the first 6 vols in 7, 8vo, half rough calf, scarce, 2.75, London, 1822-26.

1353 **MacGillivray** (W.) LL.D., Travels and Researches of Alex. Von Humboldt, 418 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, London, 1851.

Enlarged edition with a narrative of Humbolt's most recent researches, including his celebrated journey to the Ural Mountains, exploration of the Italian Range, etc.

1355 **Humbolt** (Alex. de) POLITICAL ESSAY on the KINGDOM of NEW SPAIN, the 2 first vols, 8vo, boards, uncut and scarce, 1.00, London, 1811.

1356 **Humbolt's** Cosmos Authorized, translation by SABINE, 2 stout crown 8vo vols, sewn, 75c, Longmans, 1849.

1357 **Lives** of ALEXANDER and WILLIAM HUMBOLT, translated from the German by Julielle Bayer, 2 portraits, crown 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1853.

1358 **Parigot** (Dr. J.) MEMORIA, Sobre as Minas de Carvao de Pedra do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro, 1841, Minas de Carvao de Pedra de Santa Catharina, and another, all in one imp 8vo, Spanish calf, 50c.

1359 **Disturnell** (J.) INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE in NORTH and SOUTH AMERICA, colored front, also two folding agricultural and climatological maps of North America, 334 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, New York, 1867.

In addition to a valuable introduction, the work goes deeply into the questions of climate, mountain and river systems, Arctic Lands and Oceans, the Cold Zone of America, Climatic Divisions of Canada and of the Northern, Middle, Western, Southern and Pacific States, West Indies and South America, Forest and Prairies, The Great Lakes and Inland Seas, the Military Posts and Cities of the Northern Frontier, etc.

1360 **Map** of the Caborca Silver Mining District, Sonora, Mexico and Overland Route to Fort Yuma, 30x21, some 30 years old, 50c.

1361 **Map**, to accompany *Lieut. Gibbon's Report*, includes South Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, Paraguay, etc, 18x29, folded in case, 60c, 1854.

1362 **Grant** (M. Forsyth) Scenes in Hawaii, or Life in the Sandwich Islands, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1888.

1363 **Raynal** (Abbe) HISTOIRE PHILOSOPHIQUE ET POLITIQUE des ETABLISSEMENTS et DU COMMERCE des EUROPEENS dans les deux Indes, FINE PORTRAIT of RAYNAL, and a frontpiece in each vol, 10 vols, 8vo, calf, A SOUND SET, also the ATLAS of 49 MAPS, descriptive of CANADA and what is now the United States and the WEST INDIES, 4to, sewn, together 11 vols, 3.25, 1783.

1364 (Abbe) A PHILOSOPHICAL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the Settlements and of the EUROPEANS IN THE EAST AND WEST INDIES, with notes, large additions, a copious index and four large maps, 3 vols, 8vo, calf gilt, marbled edges, 2.25, Glasgow, 1811.

- 1367 **Edwards** (Bryan) THE HISTORY CIVIL AND COMMERCIAL OF THE BRITISH COLONIES IN THE WEST INDIES, numerous folding maps and engravings, 3rd edition, with additions, 3 vols, large 8vo, calf, a clean and sound copy, 2.25, 1801.
- 1368 **Jooke** (John Ester) LIFE OF GEN. ROBT. E. LEE, with illustrations, portraits and maps, 577 pages, 8vo, sheep, 1.75, New York, 1871.
- 1369 **Grant's** (U. S.) PERSONAL MEMOIRS, numerous portraits and illustrations, including plans of battles, etc., 2 stout 8vo vols, cloth, 1.25, Montreal, 1886.
- 1370 **Stephens** (A. L.) A CONSTITUTIONAL VIEW OF THE LATE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES, its Causes, Character, Conduct and Results, numerous fine portraits, 2 vols, 8vo, sheep, 2.75, Philadelphia, 1868.
- 1371 **Geography** (The) OF AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, by GEORGE LONG and others, large folding map, thick 8vo, cloth, 648 pp, 75c, London, 1844.
- 1372 **Missionary Records** OF THE SANDWICH ISLANDS, 356 pp, 12mo, half calf, 60c, London, 1839.
- 1373 **Dairy** OF THE WRECK OF HIS MAJESTY'S SHIP CHALLENGER, ON THE WESTERN COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA, May, 1835, with an account of the subsequent encampment of the officers and crew for seven weeks on the South Coast of Chili, 2 large folding plates of scenery, also 2 plans, 8vo, boards, 75c, London, 1836.
- 1374 **Wilkes** (Commander) NARRATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION DURING THE YEARS 1838, '39, '40, '41 and '42, condensed and abridged, 367 pp, small type, mostly relating to SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES, royal 8vo, half calf, gilt marbled edges, 1.50, London, 1845.
- 1375 **Coffin** (Charles Carleton) THE BOYS OF '61, OR FOUR YEARS OF FIGHTING, personal observation with the army and navy from the first BATTLE OF BULL RUN to the fall of Richmond, numerous illustrations, 558 pp, thick 8vo vol, cloth gilt, 1.75, Boston, 1886.
- 1376 **Gurney** (Joseph John) A Winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to HENRY CLAY OF Kentucky, 8vo, cloth, 50c, John Murray, 1840.
- 1377 **Dicy** (Edward) SIX MONTHS IN THE FEDERAL STATES, 2 vols in one, stout post 8vo, cloth, 1.50, 1863.
- 1378 **Lovejoy** (J. C.) MEMOIR OF REV. CHAS. TORREY, who died in the penitentiary of Maryland, where he was confined for showing mercy to the poor, port, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1847.
- 1379 **Quints** (A. H.) THE POTOMAC AND THE RAPIDAN ARMY, notes from the failure at Winchester to the Reinforcement of Roseclans, 1861-3, 398 pp, has the folding map, wants last leaf of index, 65c, Boston, 1864.
- 1380 **Century** (A) OF DISHONOR, A sketch of the United States Government's dealings with some of the NORTH AMERICAN TRIBES, 457 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 1.25, Chatto & Windus, 1881.
- An interesting history and exposition of the outrageous conduct practiced on the INDIANS, including the Delawares, Cheyennes, Nez Percés, Sioux, Poncas, Winnetogoes, and the Cherokees, the massacres of Indians by Whites. The appendix consists of 68 pp, and touches on "The Prices Paid by White Men for Indian Scalps," "The Laws of the Delaware Nation of Indians," the numbers, location, social and industrial condition of each important tribe and band of Indians within the United States.
- 1382 **Doubleday** (Abner) Reminiscences of FORT SUMTER and MOULTRIE IN 1860-61, front and map, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1876.
- 1383 **Lind** (Jas.) ESSAY ON DISEASES INCIDENTAL TO HOT CLIMATES, with the method of preventing their fatal consequences, with appendix concerning intermittent fevers, also a simple and easy way to render salt water fresh, and to prevent a scarcity of provisions on long voyages at sea, 8vo, calf, 1.00, London, 1868.
- Has numerous references to AMERICA, MEXICO and the WEST INDIES, and is a nice copy of a scarce book.
- 1386 **Our World**, or the Slaveholder's Daughter, 597 pp, thick post 8vo, cloth, soiled, 40c, 1855.
- 1387 **Panoramic View**, with 12 pp of descriptive letterpress of the City of St. Sebastian, and the Bay of Rio Janeiro, 8vo, sewn, scarce, 40c, 1828.
- 1388 **War in Disguise**, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 256 pp, 8vo, half calf, covers loose, 60c, London, 1807.
- "Our brethren in America," says our author, "know how to value the blessings of peace." The work is by JAMES STEPHEN, the well-known author of the history of Toussaint L'Ouverture, and lawyer and Secretary of State for the Colonies. He was the father of Sir George and Sir James Stephen. The above is a presentation copy from the author.
- 1389 **Channing** (W. E.) EMANCIPATION, a scarce small 8vo pamphlet of 60 pp, 35c, 1841.
- 1390 **Stanford's Map** of the United States, showing the extent of the free and slave-holding states, the territories of the union and the boundary of the seceding states, 16 x 13, 30c.
- 1391 **Adventures** OF CONGO IN SEARCH OF HIS MASTER, an American tale, containing a true account of a shipwreck, etc, plates, 12mo, half calf, a little soiled, 25c, London, Harris & Son, about 1830.
- 1392 **Scottish American Journal**, from Oct. 1, 1863, to June 1, 1864, together 35 NUMBERS of this large folio 8-page weekly paper containing a quantity of varied information relative to the CIVIL WAR from the Scottish point of view, uncut, and perfectly clean, 1.25 the lot.
- 1393 **Brownlow** (W. G.) editor of the "Knoxville Whig" THE GREAT IRON WHEEL EXAMINED, OR ITS FALSE SPOKES EXTRACTED, and an Exhibition of Elder Graves, its builder, portrait and some curious illustrations, slightly soiled, 340 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Nashville, 1856.

1394 **Debate** on SLAVERY, between Rev. J. BLANCHARD and N. L. RICE, held in Cincinnati on four days of October, 1845, 482 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1846.

1395 **Felice** (G. de) Emancipation Immediate et Complete des Esclaves, *an able pamphlet* of 114 pp, 8vo, sewn, 30c, Paris, 1846.

1396 **Jamaica**, DAVID KERR'S answer to the Objections of the Rev. Thos. Pennock against Methodism as it is, as published in the Jamaica Watchman, June and July, 1837, 56 pp, 8vo, sewn, scarce, 50c, Montego Bay, 1838.

1397 **Constitution** of the UNITED STATES, with all the ACTS of CONGRESS relating to SLAVERY, including the Nebraska and Kansas Bill, 43 pp, 8vo, sewn, 40c, Rochester, 1854.

1398 **Marsh** (J. B. T.) The STORY of the JUBILEE SINGERS, with their songs, revised edition, with *frontispiece and music*, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, 1880.

1399 **Moore** (Dr. J.) Complete History of the Great Rebellion in the United States, 1861-65, 552 pp, crown 8vo, cloth, 50c, New York, n.d.

1400 **Negrow Pew** (The), Being an inquiry concerning the propriety of distinctions in the house of God on account of color, 12mo, cloth boards, 40c, Boston, 1837.

1401 **Emory** (W. H.) NOTES of a MILITARY RECONNAISSANCE from FORT LEAVENWORTH, in Missouri to San Diego in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte and Gila Rivers, 8vo, 230 pp, sewn and scarce, 1.50, 1848.

1402 **Mormonism** and the Mormons, a historical view of their rise and progress, 340 pp, 12mo, sewn, 30c, 1852.

1403 **Early** (Lieut.-Gen.) A MEMOIR of the LAST YEAR of the WAR for INDEPENDENCE in the Confederate States of America, 144 pp, 8vo, sewn, 35c, 1866.

Dedicated to the memory of the heroic dead, who fell fighting for Liberty, Right and Justice, and contains an account of the operations of his commands in 1864-5 in Virginia and Maryland, including the battles of Wilderness, Spotsylvania Court House, and Cold Harbor, march down the Valley, and operations in Maryland and Pennsylvania, the burning of Chambersburg, etc., etc.

1404 **Preston** (M. J.) Aunt Dorothy, an Old Virginian Plantation Story, with illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 25c, New York, 1890.

1405 **Nott** (Capt. C. C.) Sketches of the War, a Series of Letters to the North Moore St. School of New York, post 8vo, cloth, a little soiled, 50c, 1865.

1407 **U. S. War Reports**, Fort Pillow Massacre, 128 pp, and returned prisoners, illustrations, 34 pp, 8vo, cloth, no title apparently issued with this volume, 40c, 1864.

1408 **Practical Observations** on the Prejudices against the Brewery, with HINTS to the SUGAR COLONISTS, 8vo, boards, 35c, London, 1811.

Presentation copy from the author, J. ...

1409 **Hopkins** (Rev. Dr.) A SCRIPTURAL, ECCLESIASTICAL and HISTORICAL VIEW of SLAVERY from the days of Abraham to the nineteenth century, 376 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, 1854.

Well-known Irishman, born in Dublin, who emigrated to America and was admitted to the Pittsburgh Bar in 1817, and Bishop of Vermont.

1410 **Jenkins** (J. S.) VOYAGE of the U. S. EXPLORING SQUADRON commanded by Capt. Charles Wilkes, in 1838, 39, 40, 41, 42, with explorations and discoveries made by Admiral Durville, Capt. Ross and other navigators and travellers, illustrations, 8vo, cloth, 75c, Auburn, 1856.

About 200 pages relate to South America.

1412 **Gurley** (R. R.) LIFE of JEHUDI ASHMUN, Colonial Agent in Liberia, with appendix, containing extracts from his journal and other writings, with Sketch of the Life of Rev. Loti Cary, portrait, 8vo, cloth, 40c, Washington, 1835.

This zealous and efficient promoter of colonization died in Boston, 1828.

1413 **War** Department's Circular Reports, numbers 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 and 8, numerous illustrations and maps, 6 thick 4to vols, 1.00 the lot.

1414 **Armistead** (Wilson) A TRIBUTE for the NEGRO, being a vindication of the moral, intellectual and religious capabilities of the coloured portion of mankind, including biographical sketches, facts, anecdotes, etc, portraits and illustrations, 560 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1848.

1415 **Mott** (A.) Biographical Sketches and Interesting Anecdotes of Persons of Color, 240 pp, 12mo, boards, uncut, scarce, 60c, York, 1826.

1416 **American SLAVERY and COLOR**, by WM. CHAMBERS, map, 8vo, cloth, 75c, London, 1857.

A very clear and thoughtful tracing of the effects of slavery on the Union, with notices of the earlier abolitionist movements, including the acquisition of Louisiana, the Missouri compromise, Texas and Clay's Omnibus Measure, Kansas and Nebraska, Black Laws and usages, etc.

1417 **Elliott** (Dr. C.) and B. F. TEFT, SINFULNESS of AMERICAN SLAVERY, 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Cincinnati, 1851.

Its injustice and its wrongs, with observations on emancipation and the duties of American citizens in regard to slavery.

1418 **Somers** (Robert) The SOUTHERN STATES SINCE the WAR, 1870-1, folding map 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Macmillan, 1871.

"This inquiry has been accomplished," says our author in his preface, "without connection with any association, mercantile or political." And at the conclusion he declares: "Betwixt the tariff in particular and the main polity and interest of the United States, there appears to be a palpable contradiction, since it directly shuts out the capital of other countries, and renders the land of America less attractive."

1419 **Helper** (H. Rowan) of North Carolina, Compendium of the Impending Crisis in the South, 214 pp, 8vo, sewn, 50c, 1860.

- 1420 **Kettell** (Thos. Prentice) SOUTHERN WEALTH and NORTHERN PROFITS, as exhibited by statistical facts and official figures, showing the NECESSITY OF UNION to the prosperity and welfare of the Republic, 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1860.
- 1421 **Hinchliff** (Thomas Woodbine), SOUTH AMERICAN SKETCHES, or a visit to Rio Janeiro, the Organ Mountains, Le Plata and the Parana, *map and pretty colored lithographs by Day & Son*, 414 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, London, 1863.
- 1422 **Jefferson**, Thomas Jefferson Etude Historique sur la democratie Americaine, par Cornelio de Witt, thick post 8vo, sewn, 50c, Paris, 1861.
- The author of the GREAT CHARTER of AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, and who in the estimation of many stands next to Washington.
- 1423 **Sketchley** (A.) Mrs. Brown on the Alabama Claims, post 8vo, boards, 30c, London, G. Routledge.
- 1424 **Romance** of Modern Travel, a Year Book of Adventure, 312 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Bogue, 1850.
- Has three colored plates and several interesting chapters relating to North and South America, slavery, etc.
- 1425 **Champney** (Eliz. W.) Great Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670-80, *numerous illustrations of Mexican antiquities, customs, travels*, etc, thick square 8vo, cloth, 1.25, 1888.
- The author began her explorations when the Spaniard, AUGUSTIN RUIZ, ended at the southern boundary of Colorado in 1583. The Friars Chronicle served as a trusty guide, and the facts as recorded 300 years ago are completely verified in this work. Three years was afterwards spent by our author in earnest study of every record, book or manuscript upon which she could lay her hands, in addition to an extensive correspondence carried on with authorities on early American, Mexican and Spanish history.
- 1426 **Powles** (L. D.) The LAND of the PINK PEARL, or Recollections of Life in the Bahamas, *front and folding map*, 8vo, cloth, 1.50, Sampson Low, 1888.
- 1427 **Edinburgh Review**, January, 1854; April '55, in a thick imp 8vo vol, half calf, 50c.
- An excellent volume. Has the comprehensive and important articles on THACKERAY'S WORKS, MORMONISM, EUROPEAN EMIGRATION to the UNITED STATES, SLAVERY in the UNITED STATES, etc, etc.
- 1430 **Barclay** (Alex.) 21 Years Resident in Jamaica, Practical View of the Present State of Slavery in the West Indies, and the Actual Condition of the Negroes in Jamaica, etc, 462 pp, 1827, *this work is in defence of the slave trade*; The Consolidated Slave Law passed the 22nd December, 1826, with a commentary, marginal notes and a copious index, 47 pp, 8vo, Jamaica, *by the Courant office*, 1827; Extracts from the Code Rural of Hayti, 4 pp in 1 8vo vol, half bound, 1.50.
- A presentation copy to Thomas Spring Rice, Esq., M.P., the late LORD MONTAGLE, with the publisher's respects.
- 1431 **Mosby's** (Col. J. S.) War Reminiscences, and Stuart's Cavalry Campaigns, 266 pp, 12mo, sewn, 30c, 1887.
- 1432 **Gerstaecker** (F.) Narrative of a Journey Round the World, comprising a winter passage across the Andes to Chili, with a visit to the gold regions of CALIFORNIA and AUSTRALIA, the south islands, etc, 624 pp, thick post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1853.
- 1433 **Andrew Johnson**, Seventeenth President of the United States, written from a national standpoint, by a national man, *port*, post 8vo, cloth, 60c, Appleton, 1866.
- 1434 **Stories** of the South, from Scribner, thick 12mo, sewn, 30c, 1893.
- 1435 **Warren** (T. Robinson) DUST and FOAM or Three Oceans and Two Continents, being ten years' wanderings in Mexico, South America, Sandwich Islands, Australia, Polynesia, etc, 397 pp, post 8vo, cloth, *binding a little soiled*, 50c, Scribners, 1859.
- 1436 **Sanitary** Commission of the United States Army, a succinct narrative of its work and purposes, 318 pp, 8vo, cloth, 75c, 1864.
- 1437 **Hastings** (Dr. John) LECTURES on YELLOW FEVER, its causes, pathology and treatment, 8vo, cloth, 35c, Philadelphia, 1848.
- 1438 **Montgomery** (Cora) EAGLE PASS, or Life on the Border, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, New York, 1852.
- 1439 **Helms** (A. H.) TRAVELS from BUENOS AYRES, by POTOSI to LIMA, with notes and descriptions of the Spanish possessions in South America, 2 maps, 287 pp, 12mo, *half calf*, 1.00, London, 1806.
- Accompanying this volume there is an autograph letter from Sir WOODBINE PARISH, British Plenipotentiary at Buenos Ayres, on the subject, and addressed to Dr. PRICER, of the British Museum. The autograph of Sir Woodbine Parish will be seen on title.
- 1440 **Abbott** (W. J.) BLUE JACKETS of '61, a history of the American Navy, *about 50 full-page and other illustrations of battle scenes*, etc, 318 pp, 4to, *nicely and appropriately bound in navy blue cloth gilt*, 1.75, Dodd, Mead, and A. & C. Black, 1887.
- 1441 **War** with the South, TOMES (Dr. R.) the great CIVIL WAR, a history of the late rebellion, *numerous fine steel engravings, including portraits, battle scenes and plans, maps*, etc, the TEXT being in GERMAN, descriptive letter-press on the engravings, maps, etc, being in ENGLISH, 2 vols, imp 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2.50, New York, 1866.
- 1444 **Harris** (Joel Chandler) UNCLE REMUS, his Songs and his Sayings, the Folk-Lore of the Old Plantation, with illustrations by F. L. Church and James H. Moser, post 8vo, cloth, 75c, Appleton, 1887.
- 1445 **Report** on Texas or Spanish Fever by the Commissioners of the Illinois State Agricultural Society, 24 pp, 8vo, sewn, 20c, 1868.

1446 **Clay** (Hon. Henry) *Senator*. OBITUARY ADDRESS on the occasion of his death, delivered in the Senate House of Representatives of the United States, Jan 30, 1852, including the funeral sermon, preached in the Senate, July 1, 1852, by REV. C. N. BUTLER, *port*, 8vo, cloth, 60c, Washington, 1852.

1447 **Tucker** (Beverly) *The PARTISAN LEADER*, secretly printed in Washington in the year 1836 by Duff Green for circulation in the Southern States, but afterwards suppressed, post 8vo, cloth, 1.00, New York, 1861.

1448 **Paton** (J.) *The Story of JOHN G. PATON*, told for young folks, or 30 years among South Sea Cannibals, with 45 full page illustrations, 8vo, cloth gilt extra, 1.00, Hodder & Stoughton, 1892.

1449 **Winthrop** (Theo.) *The CANOE and SADDLE*, adventures among the North-western rivers and forests and Isthmians, 375 pp, 12mo, cloth, 75c, 1863.

1450 **Debates** on SLAVERY, etc, at the General Conference of the M. E. Church, May, 1844, with a review of the proceedings, etc, by Luther Lee and E. Smith, 502 pp, small 8vo, sheep, 50c, 1845.

1451 **Hilts** (Rev. Joseph H.) *Among the Forest Trees*, or how the Buchman Family got their Homes, being a book of facts and incidents of pioneer life in Upper Canada, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, Toronto, 1888.

1452 **Haynes** (Dr. Emory J.) *A Wedding in War Time*, a story of the civil war, post 8vo, cloth, 50c, 1889.

1458 **Fast Day Sermons**, or *The Pulpit on the State of the Country*, 336 pp, post 8vo, cloth, 40c, New York, 1861.

Mastery and outspoken discourses on the great question of the day, by Henry Ward Beecher and other eminent men.

1454 **Memorial** (A) of CHARLES SUMNER, *fine portrait*, 316 pp, 8vo, on *fine and large paper*, cloth, 1.00, by order of the Legislature, 1874.

1455 **Moore** (G. H.) *of the New York Hist. Soc.*, NOTES on the HISTORY of SLAVERY in MASSACHUSETTS, 256 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, Appleton, 1866.

1456 **Buxton** (Sir Thomas Fowell) MEMOIRS, by his son, with selections from his correspondence, *fine port*, 600 pp, 8vo, cloth, with the bookplate of the MARQUIS of HASTINGS, 75c, John Murray, 1848.

This eminent philanthropist married ANN GURNEY in 1807, who, it may be remembered, was a sister of JOSEPH JOHN GURNEY and ELIZABETH FRY. Our author was M. P. for Weymouth, from 1818 to 1837, and he succeeded William Wilberforce in the anti-slavery crusade.

1457 **Wigham** (Eliza) *The Anti-Slavery Cause in America and its Martyrs*, crown 8vo, cloth, a little soiled, 25c, London, 1863.

1458 **Buxton** (Thomas Fowell) LETTER on the SLAVE TRADE to the Lord Viscount Melbourne, and the other members of the Cabinet Council 215 pp, 8vo, cloth, 1.25, London, 1838.

A privately printed copy, and the same being a PRESERVATION COPY to the Rt. Hon. T. SPRING RICE from T. F. Buxton.

1459 ——— *The AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE*, 8vo, cloth, 1.00, John Murray, 1839.

The Right. Hon. the Chancellor of the Exchequer. from the author, on the title page.

1460 **Wilberforce** (W.) LETTER on the ABOLITION of the SLAVE TRADE, 396 pp, 8vo, lost a cover, 1.00, London, 1807.

A clean copy of the FIRST EDITION of this CELEBRATED WORK. The purchaser will notice the autograph of LORD MORTON on the fly leaf.

1463 ——— Speech in the House of Commons for the abolition of the slave trade, together with the resolutions moved, and a sketch of some members, 76 pp, 8vo, *sewn*, 40c.

1464 **Speeches** of Willerforce, Pitt, Fox, Burke and other eminent men on the motion for the abolition of the slave trade in the House of Commons, May 12, 1689, 32 pp, 8vo, *sewn*, scarce, 50c, 1789.

1465 **Debate** on a Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade in the Commons, April 18, 19, reported in detail, 133 pp, 15mo, *sewn*, 50c, 1792.

1466 **Wilberforce** (William) *The ANTI-SLAVERY HERO, LIFE by HIS SONS*, *abridged edition*, port, 563 pp, thick post 8vo, calf, *marbled edges*, a nice volume, 60c, London, 1843.

1467 **Slaves** and Slavery, pamphlet, in one 8vo vol, *half calf*, 125.

Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and Civilization of Africa, and a General Registry of Slaves in the British West Indies, 235 pp., 1816: also More Thoughts, with a defence of the Bill, and an Exposure of Misrepresentations, 143 pp., 1815; Defence of the Bill for Registration of Slaves, by James Stephen.

1468 **Clarkson** (Thomas) ESSAY on the SLAVERY and COMMERCE of the HUMAN SPECIES, 256 pp, 8vo, 1786; ESSAY on the impolicy of the African Slave Trade, by the same; the two parts, 138 pp: ESSAY on the comparative efficiency of regulation or abolition, as applied to the slave trade, 82 pp, 1789, *all in one* 1 8vo vol, *half calf*, *scarce*, 1.50.

1469 **Pamphlets** on the SLAVE TRADE in an 8vo vol, *half calf*, *scarce*, 1.00.

Substance of the debates on a resolution for abolishing the slave trade in the House of Commons, 1806, and House of Lords, 1806, with appendix of notes and illustrations, including *plans of the ship*, 216 pages; SPEECH of Mr. PLUMMER at the BAR of the HOUSE of LORDS on the second reading of the bill for the abolition of the slave trade in support of the petition of the West India planters against that measure, London, 1807; THE CLAIM of FRESH EVIDENCE on the subject of the slave trade considered, London, 1807.

- 1470 **Clark** (Thos.) AN ESSAY on the SLAVERY and COMMERCE of the HUMAN SPECIES particularly the African translated from the Latin, with additions, 256 pp, 8vo, calf, *a nice copy*, 1.00, 1786.
- 1471 **Rollins** (M.) ANCIENT HISTORY, with *folding maps* and Life by R. LYNAM, 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut, 1.50, London, 1823.
- 1472 **Clarkson** (Thos.) STRICTURES on a Life of WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, with a correspondence between Lord Brougham, and Mr. Clarkson, 8vo, boards, scarce, 50c, Longmans, 1838.
- 1473 **Alexander** (G. W.) Letters on the Slave Trade, Slavery and Emancipation, etc, 12mo, cloth, 40c, 1852.
- 1474 **Compositions** from CAMPBELL'S GERTRUDE of WYOMING, 12 *fine outlines* by HICKS, 60c, Art Union of London, 1846.
- 1475 **Reflections** Upon a TREASONABLE OPINION, industriously promoted against signing the NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and entering into it proved to be the duty of all the subjects of this kingdom, 64 pp, 4to, *seven and uncut*, 1.00, 1696.
- The author of this SCARCE work was W. ATTWOOD, a writer on constitutional and political subjects, and was CHIEF JUSTICE of NEW YORK from whence he made his escape about 1702. The National Association mentioned above was founded for the defence and government of William III.
- 1476 **Portraits** of Franklin, 1 Ne a Boston dans la Nouvelle Angleterre le 17 Janvier, 1706, 6 x 8, 1777, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, physicien et philosophe, *a fine portrait on India paper*, 6 x 8, 1.00 the two, Paris, n.d.
- 1477 **Vernet** VUE de PORT de SAVANAH, Port de FREDERICKSBURG, Port PHILADELPHIA, and another, set of four, 9 x 6, numbered, uniform, on large paper, with large margins, 1.25.

Howard's Beauties of LITERATURE, with numerous portraits, A COMPLETE SET, 15 vols, 12mo, cloth, 5.25, published at £3 15s. 1478

ADDENDA.

- 1479 **A Fine** and LARGE STEEL ENGRAVING of the DEATH of Major PIERSON and the DEFEAT of the FRENCH TROOPS in the market-place of Saint Helliers in the Island of Jersey, January 6, 1781, after the celebrated painting by J. S. COPLEY, R.A., 26 inches by 18, 75c, 1818.
- One of the CHANNEL ISLANDS, united to England by the Conqueror. In nearly every war with France, Jersey has been the point of attack, the most formidable being that of Baron du Bullecour, on January 6, 1781, in which the heroic Major PIERSON lost his life. In the above engraving the negro soldiers take an important part.
- 1480 **Autographic Mirror**, containing upwards of 300 FACSIMILE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, also numerous illustrations of illustrious and distinguished men of past and present times, including sovereigns, statesmen, warriors, divines, historians, lawyers, literary, scientific and other celebrities, imp 4to, cloth, 2.50, London, Cassell & Co.
- 1481 **Jouanneaud** (L'Abbe Paul) Trois Nouvelles, Donzenac, La Pauvre Inconnue, Noemia, post 8vo, cloth, 20c, 1856.
- 1482 **L'Australie**. Decouverte, Colonisation, Civilisation, front, crown 8vo, cloth, 25c, 1857.
- 1483 **Racine** (J.) THEATRE COMPLETE, edition variorum, par CHARLES LOUANDRE, crown 8vo, sewn, 40c, 1885.
- 1484 **Conjuration** des ESPAGNOLS contre la REPUBLIQUE de VENISE, par SAINT REAL, 12mo, calf, 25c, 1803.
- 1485 **Voltaire**, HISTOIRE de CHARLES XII, post 8vo, cloth, 25c, Edinburgh, 1876.
- 1486 **Webster's** (Noah) DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, revised, by GOODRICH, 1366 pp, 4to, half calf, 1.25, London, 1854.
- 1487 **Boswell's** (Jas.) LIFE of SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., *fine portrait of Boswell*, and another of his Guide, Philosopher and Friend, also facsimiles, etc, a good 8vo edition, in 4 vols, calf, binding a little rough, and cheap for 1.50, London, 1807.

Ogilvie's (J) LL.D., IMPERIAL DICTIONARY, ENGLISH, TECHNOLOGICAL and SCIENTIFIC, also a SUPPLEMENT containing an extensive collection of words, terms and phrases in the various departments of literature, science and art, together with numerous obsolete, obsolescent and Scottish words not included in previous English Dictionaries, illustrated with above 2,500 engravings on wood, 4 vols, imp 8vo, cloth, 3.25, London, Blackie & Son, n.d. 1488

Church of England Magazine, 23 various volumes containing HUNDREDS OF SERMONS by the MOST EMINENT DIVINES, HISTORICAL SKETCHES, LOCAL TOPOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHIES of EMINENT PERSONS, illustrations of ancient country churches, etc., 2.75 the lot. 1489